

2025 Industry Reference Guide

**Distributed at
TMC's 2025 Annual Meeting
&
Transportation Technology Exhibition**

**March 10 - 13, 2025
Nashville, Tenn.**



**Technology & Maintenance Council
of American Trucking Associations, Inc.**



**© 2025 — American Trucking Associations, Inc.
Printed in the United States of America**

Table of Contents

Technology & Maintenance Council Officers and Directors, Staff and Study Groups	R-3
American Trucking Associations Key Staff, Committees, Staff Specialists	R-5
ATA Affiliates and Conferences, Councils, Programs and Services	R-5
U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration	R-7
Federal Highway Administration Directors of Field Service	R-8
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	R-9
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Service Centers	R-9
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Field Offices	R-10
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	R-13
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Regional Offices	R-13
U.S. Department of Labor	R-15
Occupational Safety Health Administration	R-15
Occupational Safety Health Administration Regional Offices	R-15
Approved State OSHA Programs	R-16
OSHA Consultation Project and Area Offices	R-18
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	R-22
State Underground Storage Tank Program Offices	R-22
EPA Regional Offices	R-30
EPA National Laboratories	R-31
EPA Finance Centers	R-31
EPA Office of Research and Development Facilities	R-32
State Truck Operating Profiles Fuel prices, Registration, Taxes, Size & Weight Limits	R-33
State Trucking Associations	R-52
State Maintenance Councils	R-56
Technician Skills Competition Schedule	R-61
Commercial Vehicle Law Enforcement Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance State Contacts	R-62
TMC Recommended Practices A Guide to TMC's Recommended Maintenance & Engineering Practices	R-66
Industry Calendar	R-95
Accredited ASE Medium- & Heavy-Duty Truck Technician Programs	R-96

Technology & Maintenance Council

80 M Street, SE, Suite 800, Washington, D.C., 20003 • 703-838-1763 • <https://tmc.trucking.org>

TMC Board Of Directors

TMC Officers

General Chairman/Treasurer
Amanda Schuier, Jetco Delivery
Vice Chairman/Meetings Chairman
Radu Mihai, BURNCO Rock Products
Chairman, Study Groups
Ken Marko, US Foods
Chairman, Membership & Publicity
Larry Rambeaux, Purkeys
Chairman, Associates Advisory Group
Roger Maye, ConMet
Immediate Past Chairman
Todd Cotier, Bison Transport USA, Inc.
Executive Director
Robert Braswell, TMC/ATA

TMC Directors At Large

Chris Disantis, Aim Transportation Solutions
Peter Savage, Clarke Power Services, Inc.
Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC
Kevin Tomlinson, Shrader Tire & Oil Company
Justin Anderson, ZF Group
Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Management
Anthony Marshall, UPS
Mark Kennedy, Knight Swift Transportation

TMC Staff

Executive Director..... Robert Braswell..... 703-838-1776
Technical Director Jack Legler 703-838-7956
VMRS Services Manager Jack Poster..... 703-838-7928
Information Manager..... Blake Franko 703-838-1794
Membership Manager..... Curry Blanton 703-838-1761
Administrative Coordinator Corinne Hicks 703-838-1763

TMC Study Group Officers

S.1 Electrical

Chairman Ernest Hamilton, Associated Asphalt, LLC
1st Vice Chairman Matthew Kelly, Greenbush Logistics
2nd Vice Chairman John Cathey, Deka Batteries
Secretary Paul Miller, Grote Industries
Meeting Mechanic Columbus Calley, Purkeys
Sgt.-at-Arms Greg Hightower, Borg Warner
Future Truck Liaison Al Lesesky, Vehicle Enhancement Systems
Board Liaison Justin Anderson, ZF

S.2 Tire & Wheel

Chairman Todd Stout, Publix
1st Vice Chairman Mike McDonald, Safe Industries
2nd Vice Chairman Randy Patterson, Bridgestone Americas Tire Ops
Secretary Shane Zozos, Alcoa Wheels
Meeting Mechanic Chuck Bartley, Alcoa Wheels
Sgt.-at-Arms Randy Patterson, Bridgestone Americas Tire Ops
Future Truck Liaison Dan Shy, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Board Liaison Justin Anderson, ZF

S.3 Engine & Motor

Chairman Daniel Salabsky, PITT OHIO
1st Vice Chairmen Steven Shacklock, Aim Transportation Solutions
2nd Vice Chairman Paul Cigala, ExxonMobil Corporation
Brian Liimatta, Cummins-Meritor
Secretary Tony Lidstone, New West Truck Centres
Meeting Mechanic Dale Johnson, Horton
Sgt.-at-Arms Kathy Widing, MISCO Refractometer
Future Truck Liaison Brian Liimatta, Cummins-Meritor
Board Liaison Kevin Tomlinson, Shrader Tire & Oil

S.4 Cab & Controls

Chairman Hector Flores, Knight Swift Transportation
1st Vice Chairman Robert Ford, Venture Logistics
2nd Vice Chairman Geoff Selby, D&D Instruments
Amy Winfield, Suburban Seating & Safety

Secretary Andrew Krum, Virginia Tech Trans. Institute
Meeting Mechanic Tony Lidstone, New West Truck Centres
Sgt.-at-Arms Tommy Slaymaker, The Pete Store, LLC

Future Truck Liaison John Adami, NW Heavy Duty
Board Liaison Mark Kennedy, Knight Swift Transportation

S.5 Fleet Maintenance Management

Chairman Matt Farcosky, FleetPro, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman Ivy Abernathy, U.S. Xpress
Wayne Skinner, National Express, LLC
2nd Vice Chairman Mike Parnitzke, Parnitzke Consulting Group

Secretary Jim Stenquist, Daimler Truck North America
Meeting Mechanic Bailey Stephenson, Alcoa Wheels
Bob Mitchell, Purkeys
Sgt.-at-Arms Leonard Wheatley, FleetPro, Inc.
Future Truck Liaison Mike Jeffress, Maverick Transportation
Board Liaison Mark Kennedy, Knight Swift Transportation

S.6 Chassis & Brakes Systems

Chairman	Brett Wilkie, Transport Enterprise Leasing LLC
1st Vice Chairmen	Alex Gorno, GP Transco
2nd Vice Chairman	Jack Vander Giessen, Cummins-Meritor
Secretary	Nicholas Rivera, ExxonMobil
Meeting Mechanic	Brian Herrington, SAF-Holland
Sgt.-at-Arms	Jason Galbraith, ConMet
Future Truck Liaison	Eric Benge, Walmart Transportation
Board Liaison	Chris Disantis, Aim Transportation Solution

S.7 Trailers, Bodies & Material Handling

Chairman	Justin Olsen, TCW, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Gary Gaussoin, Silver Eagle Manufacturing Co. Dan Miller, Peterson Manufacturing
Secretary	Jimmy Fielding, Purkeys
Meeting Mechanic	Jason Rohn, Dhollandia US, LLC
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	Chris Lee, Great Dane
Board Liaison	Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Mgmt.

S.11 Sustainability & Environmental Technology

Chairman	Taki Darakos, PITT OHIO
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Kirk Rutherford, Bridgestone Comm. Solutions Mike Roeth, NACFE
Secretary	Eileen Lindberg, Cummins Inc.
Meeting Mechanic	Gary Miller, Volvo Trucks
Sgt.-at-Arms	David Arriaga, Purkeys
Future Truck Liaison	Kevin Otto, Retired Silver Spark Plug
Board Liaison	Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC

S.12 Onboard Vehicle Electronics

Chairman	Kurt Dunn, PITT OHIO
1st Vice Chairman	Sean Bumgarner, Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc. Eric Kopp, Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
2nd Vice Chairman	OPEN
Secretary	Stanley Meijer, Alcoa Wheels
Meeting Mechanic	Ed Smith, Webb Wheel Products, Inc.
Sgt.-at-Arms	David Arriaga, Purkeys
Future Truck Liaison	OPEN
Board Liaison	Scott Bartlein, Truck Fleet Mgmt.

S.14 Last Mile & Vocational Vehicles

Chairman	Tommy Lewis, Mangum's, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Bo Ward, D&D Instruments Spencer Ridder, Leyman Liftgate
Secretary	Jason Rohn, Dhollandia US, LLC
Meeting Mechanic	J. Dave Walters, Alcoa Wheels
Sgt.-at-Arms	Travis Dintelman, TODCO
Future Truck Liaison	Paul Wion, NOCO Energy Corp
Board Liaison	Brent Hilton, Maverick Transportation, LLC

S.16 Service Provider

Chairman	Homer Hogg, TravelCenters of America
1st Vice Chairman	Daniel Mustafa, TravelCenters of America
2nd Vice Chairman	Matt Jablon, Daimler Trucks North America Adam Krey, INTERNATIONAL Chuck Ralston, Loves Travel Centers
Secretary	Ray Martinez, HDNABI
Meeting Mechanic	OPEN
Sgt.-at-Arms	Brad Umphress, Great Dane
Future Truck Liaison	Chas Voyles, INTERNATIONAL
Board Liaison	Peter Savage, Clark Power Services, Inc.

S.17 Collision & Corrosion Control

Chairman	Justin Worden, Nussbaum Transportation
1st Vice Chairman	OPEN
2nd Vice Chairman	Al Anderson Peterson Manufacturing
Secretary	Rocco Marrari, Pedigree Technologies
Meeting Mechanic	Wayne McKittrick, NA Williams
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	Kenny Junkin, Peco Foods, Inc.
Board Liaison	Kevin Tomlinson, Shrader Tire & Oil

S.18 Automated Vehicles

Chairman	Joe Richley, Nick Strimbu, LLC
1st Vice Chairman	Samantha Clevenger, Thomas E. Keller Trucking
2nd Vice Chairman	Richard Bishop, Bishop Consulting Ashley Rush, INTERNATIONAL
Secretary	Tim Campbell, Purkeys
Meeting Mechanic	Hall Fess, Purkeys
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	OPEN
Board Liaison	Peter Savage, Clarke Power Services, Inc.

Technician & Educator Committee

Chairman	Benjamin Phillips, Yarborough Transfer Co.
1st Vice Chairman	David Kegley, Ryder System, Inc.
2nd Vice Chairman	Jack Werner, Western Technical College Mark Winchell, Whiting Systems, Inc.
Secretary	Ben Sando, TravelCenters of America
Meeting Mechanic	Roger Maye, Consolidated Metco, Inc.
Sgt.-at-Arms	OPEN
Future Truck Liaison	Stacy Earnhardt, Best Specialized
Board Liaison	Anthony Marshall, UPS

Future Truck Committee

Chairman	Jim Moore, Ryder System, Inc.
1st Vice Chairman	Mike Elliott, Ruan
2nd Vice Chairman	Wally Stegall, Sonatus
Far Horizon Chair.	Kevin Otto, Retired Silver Spark Plug
Task Forces Sec.	Andrew Michaelski, Alcoa Wheels
Committee Sec.	Jack Legler, TMC
Meeting Mechanic	Andrew Michaelski, Alcoa Wheels
Sgt.-at-Arms	Andrew Brashear, Valvoline Global Products
Board Liaison	Anthony Marshall, UPS

American Trucking Associations

Headquarters

80 M Street, S.E., Suite 800, Washington, D.C., 20003 • 703-838-1700 • <http://www.trucking.org>

Capitol Hill

430 First Street S.E., Suite 100, Washington D.C. 20003 • 202-544-6245 • <http://www.trucking.org>

Key ATA Staff

President & CEO	Chris Spear	703-838-1804
Chief Public Affairs/Advocacy Officer	Ed Gilroy	202-478-6841
Chief Legal Officer/General Counsel	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889
Chief Operating Officer	Sarah Rajtik	703-838-1708
President and COO of ATRI	Rebecca Brewster	770-432-0628
SVP/Chief Economist	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
SVP of Membership and Allied Partnerships	Mike Doran	724-433-9170
SVP of Legislative Affairs	Henry Hanscom	202-478-6853
SVP of Regulatory Affairs and Safety Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
SVP of Federation Relations	John Lynch	703-838-1954

ATA Committees

Automated Truck Subcommittee	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Communications & Industry Affairs Committee	Sarah Rajtik	703-838-1708
Controlled Substances and Driver Health and Wellness Subcommittee	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
DEI Subcommittee	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Environmental & Energy Policy	David Capati	703-838-1879
Hazardous Materials Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-1703
Highway Policy	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Independent Contractor Policy	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
International Trade & Security Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Legal Reform Advisory Committee	Pam Bracher	703-838-1792
	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Safety Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908
Small Carrier	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Tax Policy	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Technology & Engineering Policy	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Truck PAC	Kathleen Gamble	202-478-6861
Workforce Development & Labor Policy Committee	Nathan Mehrens	703- 838-1847

ATA Conferences

Agricultural & Food Transporters Conference	Jon Samson	703-838-7955
Automobile Carriers Conference	Mike Matousek	703- 838-1997
Government Freight Conference	Mike Matousek	703- 838-1997
Intermodal Motor Carriers Conference	Jon Eisen	703-838-1867
Moving and Storage Conference	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970

ATA Councils

National Accounting & Finance Council	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Safety Management Council	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Transportation Security Council	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Technology & Maintenance Council	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Women in Motion	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982

ATA Programs and Services

ATA Accounting Department		703-838-1959
ATA Arbitration Program	Jillian Benjoar .	703-838-1932
ATA Customer Service		866-821-3468
ATA FleetCyWatch	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
ATA Grassroots Program	Abbey Schroeder	703-838-6845
America's Road Team	Virginia Bulger	703-838-1836
American Transportation Research Institute	Rebecca Brewster	770-432-0628
	Dan Murray	651-641-6162
ATA Litigation Center	Rich Pianka	703-838-1889
ATA Business Solutions		866-821-3468
ATA Economics Reports	ATA Business Solutions	866-821-3468
ATA Pavers	Marketing	703-838-1971
ATA Products & Publications	ATA Business Solutions	866-821-3468
BOC-3 Filing	Jillian Benjoar .	703-838-1932
"Call on Washington" Program	Abbey Schroeder	703-838-6845
Driver of the Year	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Driver Recruitment	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
Electronic Data Interchange Standards	John Lynch	703-838-1954
Event Services	Matt Wales	703-838-1710
Exhibit Sales	Dan Duggan	703-838-1756
Fleet Safety Service	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
IC Ambassador Program	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
Image Campaign	Nikki Thomas	703-838-7982
LEAD ATA	Virginia Bulger	703-838-1836
Marketing	Kala Burke	703-838-7903
Membership Operations (ATA)		888-333-1759

ATA Staff Specialists

Accident Statistics	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Agri and Food Transportation	Jon Samson	703-838-7955
Autohauleders	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997
Automated Trucks	Kevin Grove	703-838-1997
Bar Coding	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
CARB/Western Environmental	Mike Tunnell	916-300-3161
CSA	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Cargo Securement, Loss, Damage	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Cargo Theft	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Commercial Drivers License	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Compensation Surveys	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935
Congestion Pricing	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Connected Vehicles	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Cross Border	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Customs	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Cybersecurity	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Data Qs	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Distracted Driving/Cell Phone Use	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Driver Training	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Driver Wages	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935

2025 INDUSTRY REFERENCE GUIDE

Drug & Alcohol Testing	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908		Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Economic Trends	Bob Costello	703-838-1799	Motor Carrier Safety	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
	Emily Clayton	703-838-1967	Moving & Storage Regulations	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970
Electronic Logging Devices	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	NHTSA Safety Standards	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Electric Vehicles	David Capati	703-838-1703	National Highway System	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Emissions	David Capati	703-838-1703	Natural Gas	David Capati	703-838-1703
Energy Policy	David Capati	703-838-1703	On/Off Board Technologies	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Equipment Engineering	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	OSHA	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Engines	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980	Owner/Operator Classification	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Environmental	David Capati	703-838-1703	Ports Clean Trucks Programs	Mike Tunnell	916-300-3161
FEMA	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997	Public-Private Partnerships	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Federation Relations	John Lynch	703-838-1954	Regulatory Policy	Ed Gilroy	202-478-6841
Fleet Benchmarking	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	Roadability	Jon Samson	703-838-7955
Fleet Testing	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	Roadside Inspections	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Food Security	Jon Samson	703-838-7955	Safety Audits	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Freight Claims	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931	Safety Education	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Fuel Issues	Mike Tunnell	916-300-3161	Safety Policy	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Fuel Prices	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935	Safety and Security Services	Jacob Pierce	703-838-1931
Government Freight	Mike Matousek	703-838-1997	Security Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
Hazardous Material Transportation	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Highway Access	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	Size and Weight Limits	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Highway Cost Allocation	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	SmartWay	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Highway User Fees	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900	State Tax Matters	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Hours of Service	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804	Statistics	Lindsay Bur	703-838-1935
Household Good Movement	Dan Hilton	703-838-7970	Sustainability	David Capati	703-838-1703
Image Programs	Sarah Rajtik	703-838-1708	Tax Policy	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Immigration	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847	Technology Policy	Kevin Grove	703-838-7980
Independent Contractors	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847	Tires	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Insurance	Rich Planka	703-838-1889	Tolls	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
	Pam Bracher	703-838-1792	Tort Reform	Rich Planka	703-838-1889
Intergovernmental Affairs	John Lynch	703-838-1954		Pam Bracher	703-838-1792
Intermodal Transport	Jon Eisen	703-838-1867	Trade Policy	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
International Fuel Tax Agreement	David Bauer	703-838-7939		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
International Registration Plan	David Bauer	703-838-7939	Truck Design & Characteristics	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776
Labor and Human Resources	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847	Truck Parking	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900
Law Enforcement Advisory Board	Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964	USMCA/Mexico and Canada	Bob Costello	703-838-1799
	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908		Kaitlyn Holmecki	703-838-7964
Lawsuit Abuse Reform	David Bauer	703-838-7939	Underride Guards	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
Legal Affairs	Rich Planka	703-838-1889	Unified Carrier Registration	David Bauer	703-838-7939
Maintenance	Robert Braswell	703-838-1776	Vehicle Safety	Dan Horvath	703-838-8804
	Jack Legler	703-838-7956	Wage and Hour	Nathan Mehrens	703-838-1847
Medical Qualifications	Brenna Lyles	703-838-1908	Weight Distance/VMT Taxes	Darrin Roth	703-838-1900

U.S. Department of Transportation

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20590
DOT Personnel Locator 202-366-4000
FHWA Personnel Locator 202-366-0485

Federal Highway Administration

Maintaining and administering the Interstate Highway System is FHWA's main responsibility. Construction of the 44,850 miles of Interstate Highways, begun in 1956, is now complete and is part of the 150,000-mile National Highway System that was designated by Congress in 1995.

As established, highways classified as Interstates are to be funded on a 90 percent federal, 10 percent state basis. The remainder of the National Highway System is to be funded on an 80-20 basis. Funding for the 800,000 miles of primary, secondary, and urban roads that are eligible for the Federal Aid Highway money will also be split on an 80-20 basis. Funding for emergency road repairs is funded through the Highway Trust Fund, which in turn is funded through special highway excise taxes and user fees.

Office of the Federal Highway Administrator

Administrator	Open	
Acting Deputy Administrator	Gloria M. Shepard	202-366-2240
Executive Director	Open	

Chief Counsel

Chief Counsel	J. Ayanna Butler	202-366-0740
Deputy Chief Counsel	Open	

Policy and Governmental Affairs

Associate Administrator	Open	
Office of Legislative and Policy Communication		
Director	Allison Rusnak	202-366-9006
Office of Transportation Policy Studies		
Director	Michael Nesbitt	202-366-1179
Office of Highway Policy Information		
Director	David R. Winter	202-366-4631
Office of International Programs		
Director	Leslie J. Wright	202-366-9195

Public Affairs

Associate Administrator	Rachael Dussuau	202-366-9910
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

Planning, Environment and Realty

Associate Administrator	Emily C. Biondi	202-366-9482
Office of Planning		
Director	Kenneth N. Petty II	202-366-6654
Office of Human Environment		
Director	Open	
Office of Project Development & Environmental Review		
Director	Damaris Santiago	202-366-9066

Office of Natural Environment

Director	Gary A. Jensen	202-366-2048
----------	----------------	--------------

Office of Real Estate Services

Director	Nicholas R. (Nic) Thornton	202-366-1352
----------	----------------------------	--------------

Infrastructure

Associate Administrator	Hari Kalla	202-366-0371
-------------------------	------------	--------------

Office of Stewardship, Oversight & Management

Director	Peter J. Stephanos	202-366-0027
----------	--------------------	--------------

Office of Bridges and Structures

Acting Director	Joseph L. Hartmann	202-366-4599
-----------------	--------------------	--------------

Office of Preconstruction, Pavements and Construction

Director	Brian Hogge	404-562-3630
----------	-------------	--------------

Operations

Associate Administrator	Martin C. Knopp	202-366-8753
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

Office of Freight Management and Operations

Director	Caitlin H. Hughes	202-493-0457
----------	-------------------	--------------

Office of Transportation Management

Director	Valerie Briggs	202-366-5665
----------	----------------	--------------

Office of Transportation Operations

Acting Director	Mark R. Kehrl	202-366-0600
-----------------	---------------	--------------

Safety

Associate Administrator	Joseph L. Hartmann	202-493-0019
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Office of Safety Programs

Director	Dana Marshall	202-366-1290
----------	---------------	--------------

Office of Safety Technologies

Director	Jessie L. Yung	410-962-5623
----------	----------------	--------------

Office of Federal Lands Highway

Associate Administrator	Brian J. Fouch	202-366-5915
-------------------------	----------------	--------------

Civil Rights

Associate Administrator	Irene Rico	202-366-8154
-------------------------	------------	--------------

Research, Development and Technology

Associate Administrator	Joseph L. Hartmann	202-493-0019
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

Chief Scientist	Craig P Thor	202-493-3338
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Office of Infrastructure Research and Development

Director	Jean Nehme	202-493-3022
----------	------------	--------------

Office of Safety and Operations Research and Development

Director	John Harding	202-493-3269
----------	--------------	--------------

Office of Research Services

Director	Mike David	202-493-3173
----------	------------	--------------

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Chief Financial Officer	Brian R. Bezio	202-366-0622
-------------------------	----------------	--------------

Office of Budget & Finance

Chief Budget Officer	Rhonda C. Shaffer	202-366-6235
----------------------	-------------------	--------------

Office of Acquisitions & Grants Management

Director	Stephanie D. Curtis	202-366-6014
----------	---------------------	--------------

Office of Innovation and Workforce Solutions

Associate Administrator Mark R. Kehrl 202-366-2168

National Highway Institute

2600 Park Tower Drive, Suite 500, Vienna, VA 22180

V: 703-235-0500; 877-558-6873

F: 703-235-0593

<http://nhi.fhwa.dot.gov>

Directors of Field Services**North**

Director	Thomas L. Nelson Jr.	804-217-2948
Senior Advisor	Open	410-962-5623
Operations Manager	Denis B. Bednar (Acting)	708-283-3503

Mid-America

Director	Mayela Sosa	317-226-5243
Senior Advisor	Norman R. Stoner	217-502-9215
Operations Manager	Denise B. Bednar	708-283-3503

South

Director	Donald E. Davis	601-965-4146
Senior Advisor	Edward T. Parker (Acting)	919-747-7001
Operations Manager	Keith Hoernschemeyer	317-226-7490

West

Director	Basharat A. Siddiqi	405-254-3311
Senior Advisor	Joshua B. Cunningham	202-981-3056
Operations Manager	Keith Hoernschemeyer	317-226-7490

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., Suite W60-300, Washington, D.C. 20590 • 800-832-5660

The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), reorganized from the Office of Motor Carriers in early 2000, put in place administration, safety and enforcement elements, long sought by the trucking industry. FMCSA was created as equal in status with the FHWA within the Department of Transportation. The bill creating the change was signed by President Clinton on Dec. 9, 1999, and became effective Jan. 1, 2000.

FMCSA is responsible for retrofit rules, compliance reviews and safety inspections, rules governing driver qualifications and establishing a national database of driver violations.

The agency develops and puts into effect national motor carrier standards, develops hazardous material regulations, issues interpretations and reviews state laws and regulations. The existing Field Operations offices will continue to handle day-to-day operations of federal and state field staffs, including the State Motor Carrier Assistance Program.

Frequently Called Numbers

FMCSA Toll Free 800-832-5660

- U.S. Dot Numbers
- Status DOT Numbers
- Operating Authority Information
- Safety Ratings/CSA Information
- Licensing Information

Compliance Safety Accountability (CSA) Program 1-877-254-5365
 DataQs 1-877-688-2984
 Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse (Clearinghouse) 1-800-832-5660
 National Consumer Complaint Database 1-888-368-7238
 NHTAS Auto Safety Hotline 1-888-327-4236
 Our Roads, Our Safety 202-493-0472
 Pre-Employment Screening Program (PSP) 1-877-642-9499

On the Internet

CDL Program Information

<https://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/registration/commercial-drivers-license>

FMCSA Field Offices

Eastern Service Center

Fallon Federal Building
 31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 800
 Baltimore, MD 21201
 V: 443-703-2240
 F: 443-703-2253

States covered: Connecticut, DC, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Midwestern Service Center

600 Holiday Plaza Drive, Suite 240
 Matteson, IL 60443
 V: 708-283-3577
 F: 708-283-3579

States covered: Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

Southern Service Center

61 Forsyth St, SW, Suite 3M40
 Atlanta, GA 30303
 V: 404-327-7400
 F: 404-327-7349

States covered: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

Western Service Center

Golden Hills Office Centre
 12600 W. Colfax Ave., Suite B-300
 Lakewood, CO 80215
 V: 303-407-2350
 F: 303-407-2339

States covered: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Colorado, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Northern Mariana Islands, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Field Offices

Alabama

520 Cotton Gin Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36117
V: 334-290-4954
MCALOFF@dot.gov

Alaska

222 W 7th Avenue
Suite 518
Anchorage, AK 99513
V: 907-271-4068
MCAKOFF@dot.gov

Arizona

230 North 1st Ave
Suite 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1725
V: 602-379-6851
MCAZOFF@dot.gov

Arkansas

Federal Building, Room 2527
700 W. Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
V: 501-324-5050
ARDivision@dot.gov

California

501 I Street
Suite 9-300
Sacramento, CA 95814-2941
Phone: (916) 930-2760
FMCSACADiv@dot.gov

Colorado

12300 W. Dakota Ave., Suite 130
Lakewood, CO 80228
V: 720-963-3130
MCCOOFF@dot.gov

Connecticut

450 Main Street,
Suite 524
Hartford, CT 06103
V: 860-659-6700
CTDivision@dot.gov

Delaware

College Business Park
1203 College Park Drive,
Suite 102
Dover, DE 19904-8703
V: 302-734-8173
MCDEOFF@dot.gov

District of Columbia

1200 New Jersey Ave, SE
Maritime Administration
Mail Stop 5 / Room W26-417
Washington, DC 20590-0001
V: 202-366-4000
DCDVcarriermailbox@dot.gov

Florida

3500 Financial Plaza, Suite 200
Tallahassee, FL 32312
V: 850-942-9338
MCFLOFF@dot.gov

Georgia

61 Forsyth St, SW
Suite 3B15 (Bridge)
Atlanta, GA 30303
V: 678-284-5130
MCGAOFF@dot.gov

Hawaii

300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 3-239
Box 50226
Honolulu, HI 96850
V: 808-541-2790
MCHIOFF@dot.gov

Idaho

1387 Vinnel Way, Suite 341
Boise, ID 83709
V: 208-334-1842
MCIDOFF@dot.gov

Illinois

3250 Executive Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62703-4514
V: 217-492-4608
MCILOFF@dot.gov

Indiana

575 N. Pennsylvania Street
Room 261
Indianapolis, IN 46204
V: 317-226-7474
MCINOFF@dot.gov

Iowa

105 6th Street
Ames, IA 50010-6337
V: 515-233-7400
MCIAOFF@dot.gov

Kansas

1303 SW First American Place
Suite 200
Topeka, KS 66604-4040
V: 785-271-1260
MCKSOFF@dot.gov

Kentucky

330 W. Broadway, Room 124
Frankfort, KY 40601
V: 502-223-6779
MCKYOFF@dot.gov

Louisiana

5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
V: 225-757-7640
MCLAOFF@dot.gov

Maine

Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building
40 Western Ave., Room 411
Augusta, ME 04330
V: 207-622-8358
MCMEOFF@dot.gov

Maryland

George H. Fallon Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Suite 750
Baltimore, MD 21201
V: 443-703-2360
FMCSA-MDOFFICE@dot.gov

Massachusetts

U.S. DOT Volpe Center
220 Binney St., 9th Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
V: 617-494-6363
MCMAOFF@dot.gov

Michigan

315 W. Allegan St., Room 219
Lansing, MI 48933
V: 517-853-5990
MCMIOFF@dot.gov

Minnesota

Warren E. Burger Federal Building
& US Courthouse
316 North Robert Street
Suite 244
Saint Paul, MN 55101
V: 651-291-6150
MCMNOFF@dot.gov

Mississippi

100 W. Capitol Street, Suite 1049
Jackson, MS 39269
V: 601-965-4219
MCMSOFF@dot.gov

Missouri

3219 Emerald Lane, Suite 500
Jefferson City, MO 65109
V: 573-636-3246
MCMOOFF@dot.gov

Montana

2880 Skyway Drive
Helena, MT 59602
V: 406-449-5304
MCMTOFF@dot.gov

Nebraska

100 Centennial Mall N., Room 406
Lincoln, NE 68508
V: 402-437-6630
MCNEOFF@dot.gov

Nevada

705 N Plaza Street, Suite 204
Carson City, NV 89701
V: 775-687-5335
MCNVOFF@dot.gov

New Hampshire

James C. Cleveland Federal Office
Building
53 Pleasant Street, Suite 3300
Concord, NH 03301
V: 603-228-3112
MCNHIOFF@dot.gov

New Jersey

5 Independence Way
Suite 250
Princeton, NJ 08540
V: 609-275-2604
MCNJIOFF@dot.gov

New Mexico

2440 Louisiana Blvd. NE, Suite 520
Albuquerque, NM 87110
V: 505-346-7858
MCNMOFF@dot.gov

New York

Leo W. O'Brien Federal Building
Room 815
Clinton Avenue & N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12207
V: 518-431-4145
MCNYOFF@dot.gov

North Carolina

310 New Bern Ave., Suite 468
Raleigh, NC 27601
V: 919-856-4378
MCNCOFF@dot.gov

North Dakota

4503 N. Coleman St., Suite 204
Bismarck, ND 58503
V: 701-250-4346
MCNDOFF@dot.gov

Ohio

200 N. High Street, Room 609
Columbus, OH 43215
V: 614-280-5657
MCOHOFF@dot.gov

Oklahoma

300 N. Meridian, Suite 106 North
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
V: 405-605-6047
MCOKOFF@dot.gov

Oregon

The Equitable Center
530 Center Street NE, Suite 440
Salem, OR 97301-3740
V: 503-399-5775
MCOROFF@dot.gov

Pennsylvania

215 Limekiln Road, Suite 200
New Cumberland, PA 17070
V: 717-641-4060
MCPAOFF@dot.gov

Puerto Rico

Torre Chardón
350 Chardón Street
Suite 207
Hato Rey, PR 00918
V: 787-766-5985
FMCSA.PuertoRico@dot.gov

Rhode Island

20 Risho Avenue, Suite E
East Providence, RI 02914
V: 401-431-6010
MCRIOFF@dot.gov

South Carolina

1835 Assembly St., Suite 1253
Columbia, SC 29021-2430
V: 803-765-5414
MCSCOFF@dot.gov

South Dakota

1410 E. Highway 14, Suite B
Pierre, SD 57501
V: 605-224-8202
MCSDOFF@dot.gov

Tennessee

640 Grassmere Park, Suite 111
Nashville, TN 37211
V: 615-781-5781
Tennessee.Division@dot.gov

Texas

300 E. 8th Street
Suite 130
Austin, TX 78701
V: 512-916-5440
MCTXOFF@dot.gov

Utah

2520 West 4700 South
Suite 9B
Salt Lake City, UT 84129-1874
Phone: (801) 288-0360
UtahFMCSAdivision@dot.gov

Vermont

87 State Street, Room 305
P.O. Box 338
Montpelier, VT 05601
V: 802-828-4480
MCVTOFF@dot.gov

Virginia

400 N. 8th Street, Suite 780
Richmond, VA 23219-4827
V: 804-771-8585
MCVAOFF@dot.gov

Washington

724 Columbia St. NW, Suite 200
Olympia, WA 98501
V: 360-753-9875
MCWAOFF@dot.gov

West Virginia

700 Washington St. East
Geary Plaza, Suite 205
Charleston, WV 25301
V: 304-347-5935
MCWVOFF@dot.gov

Wisconsin

1 Point Place, Suite 101
Madison, WI 53719-2809
V: 608-662-2010
MCWIOFF@dot.gov

Wyoming

2617 East Lincolnway, Suite F
Cheyenne, WY 82001
V: 307-772-2305
MCWYOFF@dot.gov

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., West Building, Washington, D.C. 20590

General Information and Personnel Locator: 202-366-4000

NHTSA Toll Free: 888-327-4236

Office of the Administrator

Administrator	Open	
Deputy Administrator	Sophie Shulman	202-366-1836
Chief Counsel	Adam Raviv	202-366-2830

Governmental Affairs, Policy and Strategic Planning

Director	Jason Levine	202-366-1836
----------	--------------	--------------

Communications

Director	Veronica Morales	202-366-5789
----------	------------------	--------------

Chief Safety Scientist

Civil Rights	Vacant	
--------------	--------	--

Director	Regina Morgan	202-366-0972
----------	---------------	--------------

Executive Director	Jack Danielson	202-366-5729
--------------------	----------------	--------------

Communications and Consumer Information

Associate Administrator	Julie Vallese	202-366-9550
Dir. / Media Relations	Lucia Sanchez	202-366-9550
Dir. / Consumer Info.	Vacant	
Dir. / Commun. Services	Warren Owens	202-366-9550
Dir. / Digital Strategies	Brandon Gobel	202-366-9550

Research and Program Development

Office of Impaired Driving & Occupant Protection

Director	Nanda Srinivasan	202-493-0019
----------	------------------	--------------

Office of Safety Programs

Director	John Marshall	202-366-4016
----------	---------------	--------------

Office of Behavioral Safety Research

Director	Esther Wagner	202-366-2699
----------	---------------	--------------

Office of Emergency Medical Services

Director	Gamunu Wijetunge	202-366-9966
----------	------------------	--------------

Rulemaking

Associate Administrator	Ryan Posten	202-366-1810
-------------------------	-------------	--------------

Office of Crashworthiness Standards

Director	Shashi Kuppa	202-366-1740
----------	--------------	--------------

Office of Crash Avoidance Standards

Director	David Hines	202-366-4931
----------	-------------	--------------

Office of International Policy, Fuel Economy & Consumer Programs

Director	Jane Doherty	202-366-1810
----------	--------------	--------------

Enforcement

Associate Administrator	Eileen Sullivan	202-366-3217
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

Office of Defects Investigation

Director	Vacant	
----------	--------	--

Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance

Director	Otto Matheke	202-366-5203
----------	--------------	--------------

Odometer Fraud Investigation

Director	David Sparks	202-366-4761
----------	--------------	--------------

Vehicle Safety Research

Associate Administrator	Cem Hatipoglu	202-366-4862
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

Office of Vehicle Research & Test Center

Director	Tim Johnson	202-366-5663
----------	-------------	--------------

Office of Vehicle Crashworthiness Research

Director	Stephen Summers	937-666-4511
----------	-----------------	--------------

Crash Avoidance & Electronic

Controls Research	Lori Summers	202-366-5663
-------------------	--------------	--------------

National Center for Statistics & Analysis

Associate Administrator	Chou-Lin Chen	202-366-1810
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

Office of Data Acquisition

Director	Chip Chidester	202-366-5393
----------	----------------	--------------

Special Crash Investigations	Hotline	877-201-3172
------------------------------	---------	--------------

Office of Traffic Records & Analysis

Director	Rajesh Subramanian	202-366-1048
----------	--------------------	--------------

Office of Regulatory Analysis & Evaluation

Director	Larry Blincoe	202-366-2553
----------	---------------	--------------

NHTSA Regional Offices

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has 10 Regional offices that work on the agency's mission to save lives, prevent injuries, and reduce traffic-related healthcare and other economic costs. Each Regional office provides numerous services to its states, as well as other public and private sector customers. These services include, but are not limited to, technical assistance, promoting legislation, administering the agency's grant fund programs, assisting in coalition building and delivering training.

Region 1 — Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

VOLPE National Transportation Systems Center

55 Broadway - Kendall Square - Code 8E

Cambridge, MA 02142

V: 617-494-3427 F: 617-494-3646

E-mail: Region1@dot.gov

Region 2 — New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

245 Main Street, Suite 210

White Plains, NY 10601-2442

V: 914-682-6162 F: 914-682-6239

E-mail: Region2@dot.gov

Region 3 — Delaware, District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia

George H. Fallon Federal Bldg.

31 Hopkins Plaza, Room 902

Baltimore, MD 21201-2825

Phone 410-962-0090

Email: Region3@dot.gov

Region 4 — Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, Tennessee

Atlanta Federal Center
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303
V: 404-562-3739 F: 404-562-3763
E-mail: Region4@dot.gov

Region 5 — Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin

4749 Lincoln Mall Drive, Suite 300B
Matteson, IL 60443-3800
V: 202-366-7299; F: 708-503-8991
E-mail: Region5@dot.gov

Region 6

*Indian Nations, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico,
Oklahoma, Texas*

819 Taylor St, Room 8A38
Fort Worth, TX 76102
V: 817-978-3653 F: 817-978-8339
E-mail: Region6@dot.gov

Region 7 — Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska

901 Locust Street, Room 466
Kansas City, MO 64106
V: 816-329-3900 F: 816-822-2069
E-mail: Region7@dot.gov

**Region 8 — Colorado, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota,
Utah, Wyoming**

12300 West Dakota Avenue, Ste 140
Lakewood, CO 80228-2583
V: 720-963-3100; F: 303-969-6294
E-mail: Region8@dot.gov

**Region 9 — Arizona, California, Hawaii, Northern Marianas,
American Samoa, Guam**

John E. Moss Federal Building
650 Capitol Mall, Suite 5-400
Sacramento, CA 95814
V: 916-498-5058; F: 415-744-2532
E-mail: Region9@dot.gov

Region 10 — Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

3140 Jackson Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
V: 206-220-7640 F: 206-220-7651
E-mail: Region10@dot.gov

U.S. Department of Labor

**200 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210 • 866-487-2365 • 866-4-USA-DOL
Locator # 202-693-5000**

The Department of Labor monitors trucking firms mostly through the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Many of the current OSHA regulations, particularly those dealing with hazardous materials and asbestos, directly affect workers in the transportation industry. OSHA services include consultation services, training and education programs. OSHA area offices are full service centers offering information concerning publications, audiovisual materials, and technical advice on workplace hazards. Contact points for the principal divisions of the Labor Department and a comprehensive listing of OSHA area offices are listed below.

Office of the Secretary

Secretary of Labor (Acting)	Vince Micone	202-693-6000
Sr. Advisor to the Secretary	Keith Sonderling	202-693-6000
Deputy Secretary of Labor	Open	202-693-6002
Assistant Secretary for Policy	Open	202-693-5959
Deputy Asst. Sec. for Policy	Laura Dawkins	202-693-5959

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Commissioner	Dr. Erika McEntarfer	202-691-7800
Deputy Commissioner	William "Bill" Wiatrowski	202-691-7802

OSHA Regional Offices

Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Regional Office

JFK Federal Building, Room E340
Boston, MA 02203
V: 617-565-9860 F: 617-565-9827

Region 2 (New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

Regional Office

Federal Building
201 Varick Street, Room 670
New York, NY 10014
V: 212-337-2378 F: 212-337-2371

Region 3 (District of Columbia, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

Regional Office

U.S. Department of Labor
1835 Market Street Mailstop OSHA-RO/19
Philadelphia, PA 19103
V: 215-861-4900 F: 215-861-4904

Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Regional Office

Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center
61 Forsyth Street, SW Room 6T50

Atlanta, GA 30303

V: 678-237-0400 F: 678-237-0447

Region 5 (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Regional Office

John C. Kluczynski Federal Building
230 South Dearborn Street, Room 3244
Chicago, IL 60604
V: 312-353-2220 F: 312-353-7774

Region 6 (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Regional Office

A. Maceo Smith Federal Building
525 Griffin Street, Suite 602
Dallas, TX 75202
V: 972-850-4145 F: 972-850-4149

Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Regional Office

Two Pershing Square Bldg., Suite 1010
2300 Main St.
Kansas City, MO 64108
V: 816-238-8745 F: 816-238-0547

Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Regional Office

Cesar Chavez Memorial Building
1244 Speer Blvd., Suite 551
Denver, CO 80204
V: 720-264-6550 F: 720-264-6585

Region 9 (Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada)

Regional Office

San Francisco Federal Building
90 7th Street, Suite 2650
San Francisco, CA 94103
V: 415-625-2547 F: 415-625-2534

Region 10 (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)

Medical Forum Building 950 22nd Street North, Room 1050
Birmingham, AL 35203
V: 205-421-9390

Approved State OSHA Programs

Twenty-three states have approved OSHA plans that supersede Federal OSHA Standards. Those states are required to provide inspection and enforcement of facilities. The state-approved plans must be at least as effective as the federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. Note: Connecticut and New York plans cover public employees only. OSHA is exercising concurrent private-sector federal enforcement authority in California.

Alaska

Department of Labor
1251 Muldoon Road, Suite 109
Anchorage, Alaska 99504
V: 907-465-2700
F: 907-269-7485

Arizona

Industrial Commission of Arizona
800 W. Washington
Phoenix, AZ 85007-2922
V: 602-542-5795
F: 602-542-1614

California

Department of Industrial Relations
1515 Clay Street, 19th Floor
Oakland, CA 94612
V: 510-286-7000
F: 510-286-7037

Connecticut

Department of Labor
38 Wolcott Hill Rd
Wethersfield, CT 06109
V: 860-263-6900
F: 860-263-6940

Hawaii

Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street, Suite 425
Honolulu, HI 96813
V: 808-586-9116
F: 808-586-9104

Illinois

Illinois Department of Labor
Div. of Occupational Safety and Health
Lincoln Tower Plaza
524 South 2nd Street, Suite 400
Springfield, IL 62701
V: 217-782-9386

Indiana

Department of Labor
State Office Building
402 West Washington St., Rm W195
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2751
V: 317-232-2693
F: 317-233-3790

Iowa

Iowa Division of Labor Services
6200 Park Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50321
V: 515-281-3425

Kentucky

Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health
Mayo-Underwood Building
500 Mero Street, 3rd Floor
Frankfort, KY 40601
V: 502-564-3070
F: 502-696-1902

Maine

Workplace Safety & Health Division
45 State House Station
Augusta, ME 0433-0045
V: 207-623-7900
F: 207-623-7934

Maryland

Department of Occupation and Health
10946 Golden West Drive, Suite 160
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
V: 410-527-4499
F: 410-527-4481

Michigan

Occupational Safety & Health Admin.
530 W. Allegan Street; P.O. Box 30643
Lansing, MI 48909-8143
Tel: 517-284-7777
Fax: 517-284-7725

Minnesota

Department of Labor and Industry
43 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155
V: 651-284-5050
F: 651-284-5741

Nevada

Nevada Occupational Safety and Health
Administration
3360 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 200
Las Vegas, NV 89102
V: 702-486-9020
F: 702-990-0358

New Jersey

New Jersey Department of Labor and
Workforce Development
PO Box 386
Trenton, NJ 08625-0386
V: 609-984-1389

New Mexico

New Mexico Occupational Health
& Safety Bureau (OHSB)
525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 3
Santa Fe, NM 87502
V: 505-476-8700
F: 505-476-8734

New York

Department of Labor
Governor W. Averell Harriman State Build-
ing Campus
Building 12, Room 158
Albany, NY 12240
V: 518-457-1263
F: 518-457-5545

North Carolina

North Carolina Department of Labor
Occupational Safety and Health Division
1101 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1101
V: 919-707-7806

Oregon

Occupational Safety & Health Division
Consumer and Business Services
Salem Central Office, P.O. Box 14480
350 Winter St. NE, 3rd Floor
Salem, Oregon 97309-0405
V: 503-378-3272
F: 503-947-7461

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Occupational Safety and
Health Administration (PR OSHA)
Prudencio Rivera Martinez Building, 20th
Floor
505 Muñoz Rivera Avenue
P.O. Box 195540
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00919-5540
V: 787-754-2172
F: 787-767-6051

South Carolina

Dept. of Labor, Licensing & Regulation
Division of Occupational Safety
and Health
121 Executive Center Dr., Suite 230
P.O. Box 11329
Columbia, SC 29211-1329
V: 803-896-4300
F: 803-896-4393

Tennessee

Dept. of Labor, and Workforce Dev.
220 French Landing Drive
Nashville, TN 37243
V: 615-741-2793
F: 615-741-3325

Utah

Labor Commission
PO Box 146600
160 East 300 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6650
V: 801-530-6800
F: 801-530-7606

Vermont

Department of Labor
PO Box 488
5 Green Mountain Drive
Montpelier, VT 05601-0488
V: 800-287-2765
F: 802-828-4022

Virginia

Virginia Department of Labor and Industry
Virginia Occupational Safety and Health
(VOSH) Program
6606 West Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23230
V: 804-371-2327
F: 804-371-6524

Washington

Division of Occupational Safety and Health
(DOSH)
7273 Linderson Way SW
Tumwater, WA 98501-5414
V: 360-902-5580
F: 360-902-5619

Wyoming

Wyoming Department of Workforce
Services
5221 Yellowstone Road
Cheyenne, WY 82002
V: 307-777-7786
F: 307-777-3646

OSHA Consultation Project and Area Offices

Those states that do not have state-approved plans are bound by federal OSHA regulations. Consult the following locations for questions concerning the federal regulations. <http://www.osha.gov/dcsp/smallbusiness/consult.html>

Alabama

Safe State Consultation Program
The University of Alabama
624 Paul W. Bryant Drive, Room 423
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487
V: 855-517-3347
F: 205-348-7136

Alaska

Consultation and Training
Alaska Occupational Safety and Health
1251 Muldoon Road, Suite 109
Anchorage, AK 99504
V: 800-656-4972
F: 907-269-4950

Arizona

Consultation & Training
Industrial Commission of Arizona
Div. of Occupational Safety & Health
2675 East Broadway Road, Suite 239
Tucson, AZ 85716
V: 855-268-5251
F: 502-322-8008

Arkansas

Arkansas Department of Labor and Licensing
OSHA Consultation Section
900 West Capitol Avenue, Suite 400
Little Rock, AK 72201
V: 501-682-4522
F: 501-682-4532

California

CAL/OSHA Consultation Service
Department of Industrial Relations
2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 2005
Fresno, CA 93721
V: 800-963-9424
F: 559-445-6818

Colorado

Colorado State University
Occupational Safety & Health Consultation Program
1681 Campus Delivery
Fort Collins, CO 80523
V: 970-491-6151
F: 970-491-7778

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Labor
Div. of Occupational Safety & Health
38 Wolcott Hill Road
Wethersfield, CT 06109
V: 860-263-6900
F: 860-263-6940

Delaware

Office of Safety and Health Consultation
Delaware Department of Labor – Division of Industrial Affairs
252 Chapman Road, Suite 210
Christiana Building
Newark, DE 19702
V: 302-451-3421

District of Columbia

Office of Occupational Safety & Health
D.C. Department of Employment Services
4058 Minnesota Ave., N.E. - Room 3600
Washington, DC 20019
V: 202-671-1800
F: 202-673-2380
(Program available only for employers within the District of Columbia.)

Florida

USF Safety Florida Consultation Program
University of South Florida
13201 Bruce B. Downs Blvd., MDC 56
Tampa, FL 33612
V: 866-273-1105
F: 813-974-8270

Georgia

Georgia On-Site Safety and Health Consultation Program
Georgia Tech, Enterprise Innovation Institute
Safety, Health and Environmental Services
75 5th Street NW, Suite 3000
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0643
V: 404-894-4148
F: 404-894-8194

Hawaii

Consultation & Training Branch
Dept. of Labor & Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street, Room 425
Honolulu, HI 96813
V: 808-586-9100
F: 808-586-9104

Idaho

Idaho OSHA Consultation Program
Boise State University
2103 University Drive
Boise, ID 83725-1825
V: 208-426-3283

Illinois

Illinois Onsite Consultation
Illinois Department of Labor
524 S. 2nd Street, Suite 400
Springfield, IL 62701
V: 800-972-4216

Indiana

INSafe
Indiana Department of Labor
402 West Washington, W195
Indianapolis, IN 46204
V: 317-232-2688
F: 317-233-3790

Iowa

IOSHA Consultation Program
Department of Inspections, Appeals, & Licensing
6200 Park Avenue, Suite 100
Des Moines, IA 50321
V: 515-725-2520
F: 515-281-5522

Kansas

Kansas Department of Labor
Division of Industrial Safety & Health
401 SW Topeka Boulevard
Topeka, KS 66603-3327
V: 785-296-4386

Kentucky

OSH Education and Training
Kentucky Labor Cabinet - Kentucky OSH Program
657 Chamberlin Avenue
Frankfort, KY 40601
V: 502-564-3070
F: 502-564-4769

Louisiana

21(d) Consultation Program
Louisiana Department of Labor - Louisiana Workforce Commission
1001 North 23rd St., Room 402 Annex
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9094
V: 800-201-2495 / 225-342-8441
F: 225-342-5158

Maine

Maine Bureau of Labor Standards
Workplace Safety & Health Division
45 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333-0045
V: 877-723-3345 / 207-623-7900
F: 207-623-7937

Maryland

MOSH Consultation Services
Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation
10946 Golden West Drive, Suite 190
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
V: 410-527-4472
F: 410-527-5678

Massachusetts

On-Site Consultation Program
Massachusetts Department of Labor Standards
100 Cambridge St., Suite 500
Boston, MA 02114
V: 508-616-0461 x2

Michigan

Consultation, Education and Training Division
Michigan Occupational Safety & Health Administration, Licensing & Regulatory Affairs
530 W. Allegan Street, PO BOX 30643
Lansing, MI 48909-8143
V: 800-866-4674 or 517-284-7720
F: 517-284-7725

Minnesota

Workplace Safety Consultation
Minnesota Department of Labor & Industry
443 Lafayette Road N
Saint Paul, MN 55155
V: 800-657-3776
F: 651-284-5060

Mississippi

Center for Safety and Health
Mississippi State University
2151 Hwy 18, Suite B
Brandon, MS 39042
V: 601-825-0783
F: 601-825-6609

Missouri

On-site Safety and Health Consultation
Department of Labor & Industrial Relations
421 East Dunklin St, PO Box 449
Jefferson City, MO 65102
V: 573-522-7233
F: 573-751-3721

Montana

Montana Department of Labor & Industry - Safety & Health Bureau
2201 White Blvd
Butte, MT 59701
V: 406-494-0324
F: 406-494-5481

Nebraska

Onsite Consultation Program
Nebraska Department of Labor
PO Box 94600
550 South 16th Street
Lincoln, NE 68509-4600
V: 402-471-4717

Nevada

Safety, Consultation & Training Section
Department of Business & Industry
Division of Industrial Relations
3360 W. Sahara Avenue, Suite 100
Las Vegas, NV 89102
V: 877-472-3368
F: 702-990-0362

New Hampshire

WorkWISE NH
Keene State College
229 Main Street, Elliot Hall M-3925
Keene, NH 03435
V: 603-358-2411
F: 603-358-2399

New Jersey

OSHA On-Site Consultation Service
New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development
1 John Fitch Plaza
PO Box 953
Trenton, NJ 08625-0953
V: 609-984-0785
F: 609-292-0404

New Mexico

Occupational Health & Safety Bureau
New Mexico Environment Department
525 Camino de Los Marquez, Suite 3
Santa Fe, NM 87502-5469
V: 877-610-6742 / 505-476-8700

New York

New York State Department of Labor
On-site Consultation
State Campus Office Room 168
Albany, NY 12240
V: 518-457-2238
F: 518-457-1639

North Carolina

Bureau of Consultative Services
North Carolina Department of Labor – OSH Division
111 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
V: 919-707-7846
F: 919-807-2902

North Dakota

Continuing Education, Training and Innovation

North Dakota Occupational Safety and Health

Bismarck State College

1700 Schafer Street

Bismarck, ND 58506-5587

V: 877-846-9387 / 701-224-5539

F: 701-224-5763

Ohio

Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation

OSHA On-Site Consultation Program

30 West Spring Street, 25th Floor

Columbus, OH 43215-2756

V: 800-282-1425

Oklahoma

Safety Saves OSHA Consultation Services
Oklahoma Department of Labor – OSHA Division

409 NE 28th Street, 3rd Floor

Oklahoma City, OK 73105-5212

V: 405-521-6100

F: 405-557-6020

Oregon

Oregon OSHA Consultation Services
Department of Consumer & Business Services

350 Winter Street, N.E., Room 430

Salem, OR 97301-3882

V: 800-922-2689 / 503-378-3272

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania OSHA Consultation Program

650 South 13th Street

Robertshaw Bldg., Room 7B

Indiana, PA 15705

V: 724-357-4095

F: 724-357-2385

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico Occupational Safety and Health Administration (PR OSHA)

Metro Center Building – 10th Floor

Mayaguez/Cidra Street

Hato Rey, PR 00918

V: 787-705-6678

Rhode Island

Work Safer R.I. Consultation Program,

Office of Healthy Homes and Environment

Rhode Island Department of Health

3 Capitol Hill, Cannon Building, Room 206

Providence, RI 02908

V: 401-222-7745

F: 401-222-2456

South Carolina

Office of Outreach and Education

SC OSHA

South Carolina Department of Labor

Licensing and Regulation

121 Executive Center Drive, Suite 230

Columbia, SC 29211

V: 803-896-7665

F: 803-896-7750

South Dakota

South Dakota State University

Engineering Extension

OSHA Consultation

Box 2219, Crothers Engineering Hall 316

Brookings, SD 57007-0597

V: 605-688-4101

F: 605-688-6290

Tennessee

TOSHA Consultation

Tennessee Department of Labor and

Workforce Development

220 French Landing Drive

Nashville, TN 37243

V: 800-325-9901

F: 615-532-2997

Texas

Texas OSHA Consultation

Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers Compensation

1601 Congress Avenue, Suite 6.900

Austin, TX 78701

V: 800-252-7031 / 512-804-4640

F: 512-804-4619

Utah

UOSH Consultation and Education Services

UOSH Consultation Program

160 East 300 South, Third Floor

Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6650

V: 801-530-6855

F: 801-530-6992

Vermont

Project WorkSAFE

Vermont Department of Labor

5 Green Mountain Drive

PO Box 488

Montpelier, VT 05601-0488

V: 888-723-3937

F: 802-888-0730

Virginia

Occupational Safety and Health – Training and Consultation

Virginia Department of Labor & Industry

Main Street Center

600 East Main Street, Suite 207

Richmond, VA 23219

V: 804-786-8707

F: 804-786-8418

Washington

Division of Occupational Safety and Health
Washington Department of
Labor & Industries
7273 Linderson Way SW
Tumwater, WA 98501-5414
V: 360-870-2269
F: 360-902-5438

Wisconsin

OSHA Onsite Consultation (WisCon)
Program
University of Wisconsin - Wisconsin State
Laboratory of Hygiene
2810 Walton Commons Lane
Madison, WI 53718
V: 800-947-0553 / 608-226-5240
F: 608-226-5249

Wyoming

OSHA Division
Wyoming Department of Workforce
Services
5221 Yellowstone Road
Cheyenne, WY 82002
V: 307-777-7786
F: 307-777-3646

West Virginia

OSHA Consultation Program
West Virginia Division of Labor
1900 Kanawha Boulevard East,
State Capitol Complex,
Building 3- Room 200
Charleston, WV 25305
V: 304-558-7890
F: 304-558-2415

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

William Jefferson Clinton Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20460
Main Headquarters # (202) 564-4700
<http://www.epa.gov>

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, by law, sets emission and noise standards for heavy- and light-duty engines. EPA also regulates underground storage tanks, wastewater discharges and related systems. Following is a list of EPA division administrators whose jurisdiction affects trucking. Also included is a list of underground storage tank, solid and hazardous waste, and recycling program offices for each state.

Office of the Administrator

Acting Administrator	Jane Nishida	202-564-4700
Acting Dept. Administrator	Dan Utech	202-564-4700
Deputy Chief of Staff	Wesley J. Carpenter	202-564-4700

<http://www.epa.gov/compliance>

Air Programs

Office of Air and Radiation		
Assistant Administrator	Joseph Goffman	202-564-7400
Office of Transportation and Air Quality		
Director	Sarah Dunham	202-564-1682
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards		

Director	Peter Tsirigotis	919-541-5616
Office of Atmospheric Protection		
Director	Paul Gunning	(202) 343-9736

<https://www.epa.gov/environmental-topics/air-topics>

Water

Principal Deputy		
Assistant Administrator	Bruno Pigott	202-564-5700

Land & Emergency Management

Asst. Administrator	Barry Breen	202-566-0200
Office of Resource Conservation & Recovery		
Director	Carolyn Hoskinson	202-236-3619
Office of Emergency Management		
Director	Lynda Kasonde	202-566-0497
Office of Underground Storage Tanks		
Director	Mark Barolo	202-564-1611

Oil Spills

National Response Center: 800-424-8802

State Underground Storage Tank Program Offices

Alabama

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
 Land Division
 Groundwater Branch/UST Program
 1400 Coliseum Boulevard
 Montgomery, AL 36110

Mailing Address:
 P.O. Box 301463
 Montgomery, AL 36130-1463

UST Phone: 334-270-5655
 LUST Phone: 334-270-5655
 Fax: 334-270-5631

Underground Storage Tanks
 555 Cordova St.
 Anchorage, AK 99501-2617

Phone: 907-269-7886
 Fax: 907-269-7600

LUST Program

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation
 Division of Spill Prevention and Response
 Contaminated Sites Program
 Leaking Underground Storage Tanks
 410 Willoughby Avenue, Suite 303
 Juneau, AK 99811-1800

Phone: 907-465-5206
 Fax: 907-465-5218

Phone: 907-465-5270
 Fax: 907-465-5262

*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

Arizona

UST/LUST Program

Arizona Department of Environmental Quality
 Tank Programs Division
 1110 West Washington Street
 Phoenix, AZ 85007

UST Phone: 602-771-4196
 LUST Phone: 602-771-4725
 Fax: 602-771-4272

Alaska

UST Program

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation
 Division of Spill Prevention and Response
 Industry Preparedness Program

Fund Program*

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation
 Division of Spill Prevention and Response
 Response Fund Administration
 410 Willoughby Avenue, Suite 303
 Juneau, AK 99811-1800

Arkansas

UST/LUST Program

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality
Regulated Storage Tanks Division
8001 National Drive
Little Rock, AR 72209

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 8913
Little Rock, AR 72219-8913

Phone: 501-682-0999
Fax: 501-682-0971

Fund Program

Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality
Regulated Storage Tanks Division
Trust Fund Section
P.O. Box 8913
Little Rock, AR 72219-8913

Phone: 501-682-0999
Fax: 501-682-0971

California

UST/LUST Program

California Environmental Protection Agency
State Water Resources Control Board
Division of Water Quality
Underground Storage Tank Program
1001 I Street, 15th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2231
Sacramento, CA 95812

Phone: 916-341-5851
Fax: 916-341-5808

Fund Program

California Environmental Protection Agency
State Water Resources Control Board
Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund
1001 I Street, 17th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 944212
Sacramento, CA 94244-2120

Phone: 800-813-3863
Phone: 916-341-5700
Fax: 916-341-5806

Colorado

UST/LUST Program

Colorado Department of Labor and Employment
Division of Oil & Public Safety
Oil Inspectors Section
633 17th Street
Suite 500
Denver, CO 80202-3660

Phone: 303-318-8500
Phone: 303-318-8505
Phone: 303-318-8507
Fax: 303-318-8488

Fund Program

Colorado Department of Labor and Employment
Division of Oil & Public Safety
Petroleum Storage Tank Fund
633 17th Street
Suite 500
Denver, CO 80202-3660

Phone: 303-318-8510
Fax: 303-318-8518

Connecticut

UST/LUST Program

Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection
Bureau of Materials Management and Compliance Assurance
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127

UST Phone: 860-424-3374
LUST Phone: 860-424-3376
Fax: 860-424-4061

Fund Program

Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Water Protection and Land Reuse
Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Account Program
79 Elm Street, 4th Floor
Hartford, CT 06106-5127

Phone: 860-424-3370
Fax: 860-424-4061

Delaware

UST/LUST Program

Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control
Division of Air & Waste Management
Tank Management Branch
391 Lukens Drive

New Castle, DE 19720

Phone: 302-395-2500
Fax: 302-395-2555

Fund Program*

Delaware Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control
Underground Storage Tank Program
FIRST Fund
391 Lukens Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-2774

Phone: 302-395-2500
Fax: 302-395-2555

*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

District of Columbia

UST/LUST Programs

District Department of the Environment (DDOE)
Toxic Substances Division
Underground Storage Tank Branch
1200 First Street, NE, 5th Floor
Washington, DC 20002

Tel: 202-535-2326 (Direct)
202-535-2600 (Main)
Fax: 202-535-1383

Florida

UST/LUST Program

Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Division of Waste Management
Bureau of Petroleum Storage Systems
Twin Towers Office Building
Room 403, MS 4575
2600 Blair Stone Road
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

Phone: 850-245-8839
Fax: 850-245-8831

Fund Program

Florida Department of Environmental Protection
Petroleum Cleanup Program
Twin Towers Office Building
2600 Blair Stone Road
MS 4540
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

Phone: 850-245-8839
Fax: 850-245-8877

Georgia

UST/LUST Program

Georgia Department of Natural Resources
Environmental Protection Division
Land Protection Branch
Underground Storage Tank Management Program
4244 International Parkway
Suite 104
Atlanta, GA 30354

Phone: 404-362-2687
Fax: 404-362-2654

Hawaii

UST/LUST Program

Hawai'i Department of Health
Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch
Underground Storage Tank Section
2827 Waimano Home Road
Suite 100
Pearl City, HI 96782

Phone: 808-586-4226
Fax: 808-586-7509

Idaho

UST/LUST Program

Idaho Department of Environmental Quality
Waste Management and Remediation Division
Underground Storage Tank/Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program
1410 North Hilton
Boise, ID 83706

Phone: 208-373-0247
Fax: 208-373-0154

Fund Program

Idaho State Insurance Fund
Petroleum Storage Tank Fund
1215 West State Street
Boise, ID

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 83720
Boise, ID 83720-0044

Phone: 208-332-8100
Phone: 877-997-7664
Fax: 208-334-3696

Illinois

UST Program

Illinois Office of State Fire Marshal Division of Petroleum & Chemical Safety
1035 Stevenson Drive

Springfield, IL 62703-4259

Phone: 217-785-1020
Phone: 217-785-5878
Fax: 217-524-9284

LUST Program

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Bureau of Land
Division of Remediation Management
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Phone: 217-524-3300
Fax: 217-524-4193

Fund Program

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Illinois Underground Storage Tank Fund
Bureau of Land #24
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section
P. O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Phone: 217-782-6762
Fax: 217-524-4193

Indiana

UST Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Land Quality
Underground Storage Tank Section
100 N. Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-234-6923
Fax: 317-234-0428

LUST Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Land Quality
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section
100 N. Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-232-8900
Fax: 317-234-0428

Fund Program

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Land Quality
Excess Liability Trust Fund
100 N. Senate Avenue

Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Phone: 317-232-0090
Fax: 317-233-0428

Iowa

UST/LUST Program

Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Environmental Services Division
Land Quality Bureau
Underground Storage Tank Section
Wallace State Office Building
502 East 9th Street
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034

Phone: 515-281-8169
Fax: 515-281-8895

Fund Program*

Iowa Underground Storage Tank Financial Responsibility Program
2700 Westown Parkway
Suite 320
West Des Moines, IA 50266

Phone: 515-267-9101
Phone: 515-225-9263
Fax: 515-225-9361

*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

Kansas

UST/LUST Program

Kansas Department of Health and Environment
Bureau of Environmental Remediation
Storage Tank Section
1000 S.W. Jackson, Suite 410
Topeka, KS 66612

Phone: 785-296-1678
Fax: 785-296-6190

Fund Program

Kansas Department of Health and Environment
Bureau of Environmental Remediation
Storage Tank Trust Fund
1000 S.W. Jackson, Suite 410
Topeka, KS 66612-1367

Phone: 785-296-1678
Fax: 785-296-6190

Kentucky

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection
Division of Waste Management
Underground Storage Tank Branch
200 Fair Oaks Lane
Frankfort, KY 40601

Phone: 502-564-5981
Fax: 502-564-0094

Louisiana

UST/LUST Program

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality
Underground Storage Tank and Remediation Division
602 N. Fifth St.
Baton Rouge, LA

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 4312
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-4312

Phone: 225-219-3443
Fax: 225-219-8211

Fund Program

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality
Financial Services Division
Motor Fuel Trust Fund
P.O. Box 4303
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Phone: 225-219-3875
Fax: 225-219-3868

Maine

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Maine Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Remediation and Waste Management
17 State House Station, Ray Building
Augusta, ME 04333-0017

Phone: 207-287-7688
Fax: 207-287-7826

Maryland

UST/LUST Program

Maryland Department of Environment
Waste Management Administration
Oil Control Program
1800 Washington Boulevard
Suite 620

Baltimore, MD 21230-1719

Phone: 410-537-3442
Fax: 410-537-3092

Massachusetts

UST Program

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection
Underground Storage Tank Program
Bureau of Waste Prevention
One Winter Street
Boston, MA 02108

Phone: 617-292-5500
Fax: 617-292-5530

LUST Program

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Waste Site Cleanup
Division of Response & Remediation
One Winter Street
Boston, MA 02108

Phone: 617-292-5887
Fax: 617-727-7467

Fund Program

Massachusetts Department of Revenue
Underground Storage Tank Program
Petroleum Product Cleanup Fund
100 Cambridge Street, 7th Floor
Boston, MA

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 9563
Boston, MA 02114-9563

Phone: 617-626-2600
Fax: 617-626-2619

Michigan

UST Program

Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs
Bureau of Fire Services
525 W. Allegan
Lansing, MI 48909

Phone: 517-241-8847
Fax: 517-332-1428

LUST Program

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality
Remediation & Redevelopment Division
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program
P.O. Box 30426
Lansing, MI 48909-7926

Phone: 517-373-9837
Fax: 517-373-2637

Fund Program

Michigan FUND Program

Department of Environmental Quality
Underground Storage Tank Authority
P.O. Box 30473, Lansing, MI 48909

Phone: 517-284-5141

Minnesota

UST Program

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
Industrial Division
Compliance & Enforcement Section
Tank Compliance & Enforcement Unit
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Phone: 651-297-8664
Phone: 651-297-6300
Fax: 612-282-6247

LUST Program

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
Petroleum Remediation Program
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Phone: 651-297-8380
Fax: 612-296-9707

Fund Program

Minnesota Department of Commerce
Petrofund Program
85 7th Place East, Suite 500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2198

Phone: 651-215-1775
Fax: 651-296-0201

Mississippi

UST/LUST Program

Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality
Office of Pollution Control
Groundwater Assessment & Remediation
Underground Storage Tank Branch
515 E. Amite Street
Jackson, MS 39201

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2261
Jackson, MS 39225-2261

Phone: 601-961-5282
Fax: 601-961-5093

Fund Program

Mississippi Department of Environmental

Quality
Groundwater Protection Trust Fund
P.O. Box 10385
Jackson, MS 39289-0385

Phone: 601-961-5282
Fax: 601-961-5093

Missouri

UST/LUST Program

Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Hazardous Waste Program
Tanks Section
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

Phone: 573-751-3176 or 800-361-4827
Fax: 573-526-8922

Fund Program

Missouri Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund
P. O. Box 836
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Phone: 573-522-2352 or 800-765-2765
Fax: 573-522-2354

Montana

UST Program

Montana Department of Environmental Quality
Permitting & Compliance Division
Waste & Underground Tank Management Bureau
UST Program
1520 East Sixth Avenue
Helena, MT 59601

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 200901
Helena, MT 59620-0901

Phone: 406-444-5300
Fax: 406-444-1347

LUST Program

Montana Department of Environmental Quality Remediation Division Hazardous Waste Site Cleanup Bureau Petroleum Release Section
1100 North Last Chance Gulch
Helena, MT 59601

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 200901
Helena, MT 59620-0901

Phone: 406-841-5016
Fax: 406-841-5050

Fund Program

Montana Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board Montana Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Fund
P.O. Box 200902
Helena, MT 59620-0902

Phone: 406-841-5090
Fax: 406-841-5091

Nebraska

UST Program

Nebraska State Fire Marshal
Fuels Division
Flammable Liquids Storage Tank Section
246 South 14th Street
Lincoln, NE 68508-1804

Phone: 402-471-9465
Fax: 402-471-3118

LUST Program

Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Petroleum Remediation Program
1200 N Street
Suite 400
Box 98922
Lincoln, NE 68590

Phone: 402-471-2186
Fax: 402-471-2909

Fund Program

Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Petroleum Remediation Program
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Reimbursement Fund
1200 N Street
Suite 400
Lincoln, NE 68509

Phone: 402-471-2186
Fax: 402-471-2909

Nevada

UST/LUST Program

Nevada Department of Conservation & Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Corrective Action
Underground Tank Program
901 South Stewart Street
Suite 4001
Carson City, NV 89701-5249

Phone: 775-687-9376
Fax: 775-687-6396

Fund Program

Nevada Division of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Corrective Action
Petroleum Claims Branch
Petroleum Fund
901 South Stewart Street
Suite 4001
Carson City, NV 89701-5249

Phone: 775-687-9368
Fax: 775-687-5856

New Hampshire

UST/LUST Program

New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services
Waste Management Division
Oil Remediation & Compliance Bureau
6 Hazen Drive
Concord, NH

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 95
Concord, NH 03302-0095

Phone: 603-271-3644
Fax: 603-271-2181

Fund Program

New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services
Waste Management Division
Petroleum Reimbursement Fund
6 Hazen Drive
Concord, NH

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 95
Concord, NH 03302-0095

Phone: 603-271-8740
Fax: 603-271-2181

New Jersey

UST/LUST Program

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection
Water Compliance & Enforcement
P.O. Box 420
Trenton, NJ 08625-0420

Phone: 609-633-1205
Fax: 609-292-9938

Fund Program*

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection & New Jersey Economic Development Authority
Bureau of Contract & Fund Management
Underground Storage Tank Fund Program
401 East State Street
Trenton, NJ

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 413
Trenton, NJ 08625-0413

Phone: 609-777-0101
Fax: 609-633-1454

*This fund does not provide federal-ly-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

New Mexico

UST/LUST Program

New Mexico Environment Department Environmental Protection Division Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East, Building 1
Santa Fe, NM 87505

Phone: 505-476-4397
Fax: 505-476-4374

Fund Program

New Mexico Environment Department Petroleum Storage Tank Bureau Corrective Action Fund
P.O. Box 26110
Santa Fe, NM 87502

Phone: 505-827-0397
Fax: 505-827-2855

New York

UST/LUST Program

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Remediation
Chemical & Pollution Control
Chemical & Petroleum Storage
Spill Prevention & Bulk Storage Section
625 Broadway, 11th Floor
Albany, NY 12233-7020

Phone: 518-402-9543
Fax: 518-402-9577

Fund Program

Office of State Comptroller
New York Environmental Protection & Spill Compensation Fund (Oil Spill Fund)
110 State Street
Albany, NY 12236

Phone: 518-474-6657
Fax: 518-474-9979

North Carolina

UST/LUST Program

North Carolina Department of Environ-

mental Quality, Division of Waste Management
Underground Storage Tank Section
1637 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1637

Phone: 919-707-8171
Fax: 919-715-1117

Fund Program

North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality, Division of Waste Management
Underground Storage Tank Section
State Trust Funds
1637 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-1637

Phone: 919-707-8171
Fax: 919-715-1117

North Dakota

UST/LUST Program

North Dakota Department of Health
Division of Waste Management
Underground Storage Tank Program
918 East Divide Avenue, 3rd Floor
Bismarck, ND 58501-1947

Phone: 701-328-5166
Fax: 701-328-5200

Fund Program

North Dakota Insurance Department
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Fund
918 E. Divide Avenue, 4th Floor
Bismarck, ND 58501-1947

Phone: 701-328-9600
Fax: 701-328-9610

Ohio

UST/LUST Program

Ohio Department of Commerce
Division of State Fire Marshal
Bureau of Underground Storage Tank Regulations
8895 East Main Street
Reynoldsburg, OH

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 687
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

Phone: 614-752-7938
Fax: 614-752-7942

Fund Program

Ohio Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Release Compensation Board
Petroleum Financial Assurance Fund

4151 Executive Parkway, Suite 350
Westerville, OH 43801

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2280
Westerville, OH 43086-2280

Phone: 614-752-8963
Fax: 614-752-8397

Oklahoma

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Oklahoma Corporation Commission
Petroleum Storage Tank Division
Jim Thorpe Building, Room 480
2101 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000

UST Phone: 405-521-4683
LUST Phone: 405-522-1437
Fax: 405-521-4945
To report a release call 405-521-4683 or toll free at 888-621-5878.

Oregon

UST/LUST Program

Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
Operations Division
Tanks Program
700 NE Multnomah Street, Suite 600
Portland, OR 97232

Phone: 503-229-6652
UST Helpline: 800-742-7878
Fax: 503-229-6977
Email: tanks.info@deq.state.or.us

Pennsylvania

UST Program

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Waste Management
Division of Storage Tanks
P.O. Box 8762
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8762

Phone: 800-428-2657
Phone: 717-772-5599
Fax: 717-772-5598

LUST Program

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Environmental Cleanup and Brownfields

Division of Storage Tanks
P.O. Box 8762
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8762

Phone: 800-428-2675
Phone: 717-772-5599
Fax: 717-772-5598

Fund Program

Pennsylvania Department of Insurance
Underground Storage Tank Indemnification Fund (USTIF)
901 N. 7th Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102-1414

Phone: 717-787-0763
Fax: 717-705-0140

Puerto Rico

UST Program

Environmental Quality Board
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Water Quality Area
Ponce De Leon Avenue
431 National Plaza Building
12th Floor
Hato Rey, PR 00917

Phone: 787-767-8056
Fax: 787-767-8122

Rhode Island

UST/LUST Program

Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management
Office of Waste Management
Underground Storage Tank Program
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908-5767

Phone: 401-222-2797
Fax: 401-222-3812

Fund Program

Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management
Rhode Island Underground Storage Tank Review Board
Underground Storage Tank Financial Responsibility Fund
235 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908

Phone: 401-222-2797

South Carolina

UST/LUST/Fund Program

South Carolina Department of Environmental Services
Bureau of Land and Waste Management

Underground Storage Tank Program
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, SC 29201

UST Phone: 803-896-7957
LUST Phone: 803-896-6396
Fax: 803-896-6245

South Dakota

UST/LUST Program

South Dakota Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
Division of Agriculture and Environmental Services
Inspection, Compliance, & Remediation Program
Storage Tanks Section

Joe Foss Building
523 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501

Phone: 605-773-3296

Fund Program

South Dakota Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
Division of Finance and Technical Assistance

Environmental Funding Program
Petroleum Release Compensation Fund Program
Joe Foss Building
523 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501

Phone: 605-773-3769

Tennessee

UST/LUST Program

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Division of Underground Storage Tanks
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 12th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-532-0945
Fax: 615-532-9759

Fund Program

Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation
Underground Storage Tank Reimbursement Fund
William R. Snodgrass Tennessee Tower
312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, 12th Floor
Nashville, TN 37243

Phone: 615-532-0972
Fax: 615-532-9759

Texas

UST/LUST Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Office of Permitting, Remediation, and Registration
Permitting & Remediation Support
Petroleum Storage Tanks
MC: 138
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Phone: 512-239-2160
Fax: 512-239-3399

Fund Program

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Fund
Petroleum Storage Tank Reimbursement Section
MC: 139
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Phone: 512-239-2002
Phone: 512-239-2200
Fax: 512-239-2020

Utah

UST/LUST Program

Utah Department of Environmental Quality
Division of Environmental Response and Remediation
UST/LUST Branch
195 North 1950 West
1st Floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 144840
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840

Phone: 801-536-4100
Fax: 801-359-8853

Fund Program

Utah Department of Environmental Quality
Division of Environmental Response and Remediation
UST/LUST Branch
195 North 1950 West
1st Floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 144840
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4840

Phone: 801-536-4100
Fax: 801-359-8853

Vermont

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation
Waste Management Division
National Life Dr. - Davis 1
Montpelier, VT 05620-3704

Phone: 802-828-1138

Fax: 802-828-1011

Virginia

UST/LUST Program

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
Underground Storage Tank Program
1111 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 1105

Richmond, VA 23218

Phone: 804-659-2670

Fund Program

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
Office of Spill Response & Remediation
Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund
P.O. Box 1105
Richmond, VA 23218

Phone: 804-489-6244

Washington

UST/LUST Program

Washington State Department of Ecology
Toxics Cleanup Program
Underground Storage Tank/Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section
P.O. Box 47655
Olympia, WA 98504-7655

Phone: 360-407-7170

Fax: 360-407-7154

Fund Program*

Washington State Pollution Liability Insurance Agency
1015 10th Avenue SE
Olympia, WA

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 40930

Olympia, WA 98504-0930

Phone: 360-586-5997

Fax: 360-586-7187

*This fund does not provide federally-required coverage to finance all UST cleanups and does not fulfill the federal financial responsibility requirement.

West Virginia

UST Program

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Division of Water & Waste Management
Environmental Enforcement
Underground Storage Tank Section
601 57th Street, SE
Charleston, WV 25304

Phone: 304-926-0499 ext. 1286

Fax: 304-926-0488

LUST Program

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Division of Land Restoration
Office of Environmental Remediation
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Section
601 57th Street, SE
Charleston, WV 25304-2345

Phone: 304-926-0455

Fax: 304-926-0457

Wisconsin

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
Division of Air & Waste
Bureau of Remediation and Redevelopment/RR
P.O. Box 7921
Madison, WI 53707-7921

Phone: 608-267-2465

Fax: 608-267-7646

Wyoming

UST/LUST/Fund Program

Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Solid & Hazardous Waste Division
Storage Tank Program
Herschler Building 4W
122 West 25th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82001

Phone: 307-777-7095

Phone: 307-777-7097

Fax: 307-777-5973

EPA Regional Offices

Region 1 (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

Environmental Protection Agency
5 Post Office Square - Suite 100
Boston, MA 02109-3912
V: 617-918-1111
F: 617-918-1809
Toll free: 888-372-7341

Region 2 (NJ, NY, PR, VI)

Environmental Protection Agency
290 Broadway
New York, NY 10007-1866
V: 212-637-3660
F: 212-637-3526

Region 3 (DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV)

Environmental Protection Agency
Four Penn Center
1600 JFK Blvd.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029
V: 215-814-5000
F: 215-814-5103
Toll free: 800-438-2474

Region 4 (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)

Environmental Protection Agency
Atlanta Federal Center
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303-3104
V: 404-562-9900
F: 404-562-8174
Toll free: 800-241-1754

Region 5 (IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI)

Environmental Protection Agency
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604-3507
V: 312-353-2000
F: 312-353-4135
Toll free: 800-621-8431

Region 6 (AR, LA, NM, OK, TX)

Environmental Protection Agency
1201 Elm Street, Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75270
V: 214-665-2200
Toll free: 800-887-6063

Region 7 (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Environmental Protection Agency
11201 Renner Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
V: 913-551-7003
Toll free: 800-223-0425

Region 8 (CO, MT, ND, SD, UT, WY)

Environmental Protection Agency
1595 Wynkoop St.
Denver, CO 80202-1129
V: 303-312-6312
F: 303-312-6339
Toll free: 800-227-8917

Region 9 (AZ, CA, HI, NV, GU, AS, MP)

Environmental Protection Agency
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
V: 415-947-8000
F: 415-947-3553
Toll free: 866-372-9378

Region 10 (AK, ID, OR, WA)

Environmental Protection Agency
1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 155
Seattle, WA 98101
V: 206-553-1200
F: 206-553-2955
Toll free: 800-424-4372

EPA National Laboratories

U.S. EPA Environmental Science Center

701 Mapes Road
Ft. Meade, MD 20755-5350
V: 410-305-2800

U.S. EPA National Analytical Radiation Environmental Laboratory (NAREL)

540 South Morris Avenue
Montgomery, AL 36115-2601
V: 334-270-3400

U.S. EPA National Center for Radiation Field Operations (NCRFO)

4220 S Maryland Parkway, Building C
Las Vegas, NV 89119
V: 702-784-8200

U.S. EPA National Enforcement Investigations Center Laboratory (NEIC)

Box 25227, Building 25
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
V: 303-462-9000

U.S. EPA National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory (NVFEL)

2000 Traverwood Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
V: 734-214-4200

EPA Finance Centers

Cincinnati, Ohio

U.S. EPA
26 Martin Luther King Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45268

Research Triangle Park, N.C.

U.S. EPA
109 T.W. Alexander Drive
Durham, NC 27709

EPA Office of Research and Development Facilities

US EPA Office of Research and Development (ORD) - Main Office

1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Mail Code: 8101R

Washington, DC 20460

V: 202-564-6620

US EPA Center for Computational Toxicology and Exposure (CCTE) - Main Office

Mail Code: D143-02

Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

V: 919-541-4219

US EPA Center for Environmental Measurement and Modeling (CEMM) - Main Office

Mail Code: D305-01

Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

V: 919-541-2106

US EPA Center for Environmental Solutions and Emergency Response (CESER) - Main Office

26 W. Martin Luther King Dr.

Mail Code: 236

Cincinnati, OH 45268

V: 513-569-7900

U.S. EPA Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment (CPHEA) - Main Office

Mail Code: B305-01

Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

V: 919-541-2281

U.S. EPA Office of Science Advisor, Policy, and Engagement (OSAPE) - Main Office

1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Mail Code: 8104R

Washington, DC 20460

V: 202-564-6705

State Truck Operating Profiles

NOTE: Fuel taxes listed are as of December 1, 2023. Federal fuel tax is 24.4¢ for diesel and special fuels, 18.4¢ for gasoline, and includes underground storage tank tax. Rates include all taxes imposed on fuel at the state level, including motor fuel taxes, gross receipts taxes and petroleum business taxes imposed at the supplier level, and environmental cleanup fees that are levied continuously. "Paid at pump only" refers to amounts not included in fuel use taxes paid through the International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA). "Paid on report" or "Paid on report only" refers to amounts included in IFTA fuel use taxes. Fuel taxes listed include base fuel tax plus other state fuel taxes/fees unless otherwise noted. Local taxes are included if they are uniform statewide (Source: State tax information and American Petroleum Institute (API) tax report.) Annual truck registration fees stated are for typical 6x4 tractor in an 80,000 lbs., combination vehicle application.

Alabama

- Diesel fuel tax: 29¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 30.20¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 334-242-9000

Fuel Tax

V: 334-242-9608

IFTA: 334-242-9608, option 1

Trip permit: 334-242-9608, option 1

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-499-2782

F: 334-832-9084

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 334-242-6371

Waste: 334-271-7730

Radioactive: 800-252-1818

Spill Reporting: 800-843-0699

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102" on highways with lane widths of 12' or greater; 96" on highways with lane widths under 12'.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 57' on highways with lane widths of 12' or greater.

Full trailer: 57' on highways with lane widths of 12' or greater.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28'6". plus 28'6". plus tractor length.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; all state highways with 12' lane width or designated.

Alaska

- Diesel fuel tax: 8¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 8.95¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 907-269-5551

V: 855-269-5551 within Alaska

Fuel Tax

V: 907-269-6620

IFTA: none

Trip permit: none

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-478-7636 (within Alaska)

V: 907-365-1200 (outside Alaska)

F: 866-345-2641 (within Alaska)

F: 907-365-1221 (outside Alaska)

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 907-269-5551

Waste: 907-465-2975

Radioactive:

907-269-7500 (Anchorage)

907-451-2100 (Fairbanks)

907-465-5066 (Juneau)

Spill Reporting:

907-269-3063 (central)

907-451-2121 (north)

907-465-5340 (southeast)

800-478-9300 (non-business hours)

907-269-0667 (International)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 15' (interstate routes only).

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: not applicable.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 15'; 17' including load when

operating between Fox Weight

Station and Prudhoe Bay on the

Dalton and Elliott Highways. Vehicle

may have height, including load of 17'

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 95'

Triples: By specialized permit only on limited routes. Seasonal weight limits vary by district; visit dot.alaska.gov/mscve and Commercial Vehicle

Enforcement to see current weight restrictions.

Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch

Single axle: 20,000 lbs. or 600 lbs. per inch of tire.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs. or 600 lbs. per inch of tire.

Gross vehicle weight: Determined by formula.

State Access Rules

Five miles from National Network;

See 17 AAC 25.014(F) for LCV exceptions.

Arizona

- Diesel fuel tax: 26¢/gallon*

- Gasoline tax: 19¢/gallon*

(*Includes 1¢ clean-up fee paid at pump only; 1¢ credit on diesel available by application.)

Vehicle Registration

V: 602-255-0072

F: 800-251-5866

Fuel Tax

V: 602-255-0072; 602-712-8473

IFTA: 602-712-6775

Trip permit: 602-771-2960

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 602-771-2960

F: 602-272-1887

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 602-255-0072

Waste: 602-771-4160

Radioactive: 602-255-4845

Spill Reporting:

602-390-7894 (emergency)

800-234-5677 (non-emergency)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57.6'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28'6". plus 28'6". plus tractor length.

Triples: I-15 only.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; up to 102" wide allowed on state designated routes connecting to National Network unless posted.

Arkansas

• Diesel fuel tax: 28.4¢/gallon*

• Gasoline tax: 25¢/gallon*

(*Includes 0.3¢ clean-up fee paid at pump only)

Vehicle Registration

V: 501-682-4692

F: 501-682-4756

Fuel Tax

V: 501-682-4800

IFTA: 501-682-4800

Trip Permit: 501-682-4653

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 501-569-2381

F: 501-569-4998

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 501-371-5581

Waste: 501-569-2546

Radioactive: 501-661-2301

Spill Reporting:

800-322-4012 (emergency)

800-327-8411 (non-emergency)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53.6'.

Full trailer: 53.6'.

Doubles: Not specified; tractor can not exceed 40'. Trailers can not exceed 28' each unless manufactured and in use prior to 12/1/82. These trailers may be 28'6". in length.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53.6'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: tractor can not exceed 40' and single trailer can not exceed 53.6'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Tractor can not exceed 40' and trailers can not exceed 28' each unless they are manufactured and in use prior to 12-2-1982, these trailers may be 28'6". in length.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

• State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

California

• Diesel fuel tax: 89.30¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 68.10¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 800-777-0133

Fuel Tax

V: 800-400-7115

IFTA: 800-400-7115

Trip permit: 800-400-7115

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 916-322-1297

F: 916-322-4966

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 916-843-3400

Waste: 800-618-6942

Radioactive: 916-843-3400

Spill Reporting: 800-852-7550

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'. (All trailers over 48', up to and including 53' trailers, require no more than 40' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle on two or more axle trailers.)

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 38' maximum from kingpin to center of rear axle on single-axle trailers and unlimited with 40' maximum from kingpin to center of rear axle on two- or more-axle trailers.

Full trailer length: Not specified

Tractor-semi: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75' if trailers not more than 28'6". each; 65' if either trailer is more than 28'6".

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs. or tire manufacturer rating, whichever is less.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; terminal access on signed routes; one mile service access on signed routes for fuel, food, lodging and repairs.

Colorado

- Diesel fuel tax: 26.5¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 29.24¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 303-205-5608

F: 303-205-5978

Fuel Tax

V: 303-205-8205

IFTA: 303-205-8205

Trip permit: 303-273-1870

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-350-3765; 303-757-9539

F: 303-757-9719

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 303-273-1900

Waste: 303-692-3300

Radioactive: 303-273-1900

Spill Reporting: 877-518-5608

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'4" (No overall length limit for tractor-semitrailer combination with a single trailer length of 57'4" or less; 75' overall length limit applies to specialized haulers, including boat and auto transporters.)

Full trailers: 57'4" (No overall length specified for tractor and full 57'4" trailer.)

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'6". each.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle weight: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'6"

Straight truck: 45'.

Semitrailer: 57'4".

Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: No overall limit with a combination of a single trailer length of 57'4" or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: No overall-length limit for a combination of units' with trailers 28'6". or less.

Triples: Permitted on selected Interstate routes and to access terminals.

Steer axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 40,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 85,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted; subject to local ordinances.

Connecticut

- Diesel fuel tax: 49.2¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 25¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 800-842-8222 (in CT excluding Hartford)

V: 860-263-5700 (Hartford/outside CT)

Fuel Tax

V: 800-382-9463 (in Connecticut)

V: 860-297-5962 (outside Connecticut)

IFTA: 860-541-3222

Trip permit:

860-541-3222

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 860-594-2880

F: 860-594-2949

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 860-263-5700

Waste: 888-424-3366

Radioactive: 860-424-3029

Spill Reporting:

860-424-3338 (emergency)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits
Width: 102" (Metric equivalent 102.36").

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; semitrailers greater than 48' and less than or equal to 53' require a distance of not more than 43' from kingpin to center of rearmost axle with tires in contact with roadway; trailers of 48' or less, no kingpin axle requirement.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs. (axle space greater than 6' apart).

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs. If the axles are less than 6' apart; 18,000 per axle in tandem axle; if axles are greater than 6' apart; 22,400 lbs. per axle. in tandem axle.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (Must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' spacing from center of the first to the center of the last axle.)

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight trucks: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle weight: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axle weight: 36,000 lbs.; if axles are less than 6' apart, 18,000 lbs. per axle; if axles are greater than 6' apart, 22,400 lbs. per axle.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.;

Five-axle unit with 51' spacing between first and fifth axle.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; access beyond one mile by letter of permission for 28' twin combo and 53' trailer. Information: <http://www.ct.gov/dot>.

Delaware

- Diesel fuel tax: 22¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 23¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 302-744-2702

Fuel Tax

V: 800-652-5600 (in Delaware)

V: 302-760-2080

IFTA: 302-744-2702

Trip permit: 302-744-2702

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 302-744-2700 / 302-383-7570

F: 302-739-7808

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 302-744-2572

Waste: 302-739-9403

Radioactive: 302-744-4700, option 3

Spill Reporting: 800-662-8802

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified

Doubles: Not specified; trailers limited to 29' each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102'.

Height: 13' 6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; 70' if engaged in transportation of piling or pole trailers.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 60'

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axle weight: 40,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network on identified designated routes; others by permit.

District of Columbia

• Diesel fuel tax: 23.5¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 34.90¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 202-737-4404

Fuel Tax

V: 202-727-4829

Trip Permit: none

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 202-442-4670

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 202-535-2600

Waste: 202-535-2600

Radioactive: 202-442-5955

Spill Reporting: 202-671-3308 / 202-727-6161

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'. Trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Not specified, but trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.*

Tandem axle weight: 34,000 lbs.*

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.*

*If gross vehicle weight exceeds 73,000 pounds.

DC Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48' with maximum spacing of 41' from kingpin to center of rear axle assembly.

Full trailer: 28'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if kingpin to center of rear axle assembly is 41' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle weight: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight over 73,000 lbs.; 37,000 if gross vehicle weight under 73,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 79,000 lbs.

Access Rules

Five miles from National Network on identified designated routes, unless otherwise posted.

Florida

• Diesel fuel tax: 38.17¢/gallon*

• Gasoline tax: 38.60¢/gallon*

(*Includes 6% sales tax, uniform local tax, clean-up fees)

Vehicle Registration

V: 850-617-2000

Fuel Tax

V: 850-488-6800

IFTA: 850-617-3711

Trip permit: 850-617-3711

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 850-410-5777

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 850-617-2606

Waste: 850-245-8705

Radioactive: 850-245-4545

Spill Reporting: 800-320-0519

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102"

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57'. Trailers of 48' to 57' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Not specified, but trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle weight: 22,000 lbs.*

Tandem axle weight: 44,000 lbs.*

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.*

*Weight on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102"; 96" on lanes less than 12'.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48' with no bridge requirement; semitrailers from 48' - 57' can not exceed 41' from kingpin to center of rear axle or rear group of axles, underride protection in rear of trailer.

Full trailer: 28'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailers are 28' or less; twin 48' trailers allowed on Florida Turnpike only.

Triples: Not permitted.

Note: Bridge formula per axle weight limits - Distance from number one to number five axle (outside bridge) equals 51'; two or more axles (internal bridge) equals federal formula.

Steer axle weight: Not specified

Single axle weight: 22,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 44,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile reasonable access.

Georgia

• Diesel Fuel tax: 35¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 33.05¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 855-406-5221

Fuel Tax

V: 877-423-6711

IFTA: 877-423-6711

Trip permit: 877-423-6711

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 844-837-5500

F: 575-353-7732

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 404-624-7211

Waste: 404-362-2537

Radioactive: 404-363-7000

Spill Reporting: 800-241-4113

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Overall length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,340 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; if gross weight is less than 73,280 lbs. and length is less than 55', than the tandem weight is 40,680 lbs.
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102" on roads with 12' or wider lane widths.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: Not designated.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 100'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer:

Unlimited length if each trailer is 28' or less.

Triples: Not legal.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 20,340 lbs.

Tandem axle: 37,340. (Legal tandem weight on tractor-semi-trailer combination is 40,680 lbs.)

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile unless otherwise posted.

Hawaii

- Diesel fuel tax: 17¢/gallon, plus county tax of 8.80¢/gallon to 16.50¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 18.50¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 808-768-4325 (Honolulu)

V: 808-270-7363 (Maui)

Fuel Tax

V: 808-831-6700, ext. 107

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 808-831-6700 ext. 107

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 808-692-7650

Waste: 808-586-4226

Radioactive: 808-586-4700

Spill Reporting:

808-586-4249 (business hours)

808-236-8200 (non-business hours)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 108".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: 65'.

Single axle: 22,500 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 108".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 22,500 lbs.

Single axle: 22,500 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 88,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted or if under special permit.

Idaho

- Diesel fuel tax: 32¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 33¢/gallon (Tax-paid gasoline that IFTA licensees purchase in Idaho and consume in another jurisdiction where a duplicate tax is assessed on gasoline may be eligible for a refund.)

Vehicle Registration

V: 208-334-8611

F: 208-334-2006

Fuel Tax

V: 208-334-8420 / 800-662-7133

Trip permit: 800-334-8419

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 208-334-8420 / 800-662-7133

F: 208-334-8419

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 208-334-8735

Waste: 208-373-0502

Radioactive: 208-884-7220

Spill Reporting: 911 (in Idaho)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Not specified; overall length is 68' for the trailing units including space between.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; 37,800

lbs. when gross weight does not exceed 79,000 lbs. on the interstate with exempt commodities.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; permit needed to exceed 80,000 lbs. up to 129,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' on some highways.

Full trailer: 48'; 53' on some highways.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75' unless otherwise specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 68' trailers allowed on National Network roads, 61' trailer or 75' overall allowed on non-National Network roads.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and state-designated routes with extra-length permit. Seasonal weight limits on non-designated routes are variable approximately February - May. Information on highways under Frost Law available by calling 208-334-8420 or at <http://www.511.idaho.gov>.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 37,800 lbs. when the GVW does not exceed 80,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile road access for food, fuel, repair, rest facilities and terminals.

Illinois

- Diesel fuel tax: 78.80¢/gallon*

- Gasoline tax: 65.50¢/gallon*

(*Part B", mandatory prepaid sales tax, aka "Tax Prepayment by Motor Fuel Retailers" (sales tax is 6.25%): \$0.13/gal for gasoline and diesel. For gasohol and biodiesel (1 to 10% blends), the prepaid rate is \$0.10/gal. Underground Storage Tank tax: \$0.003/gal; Environmental Impact Fee: \$0.008/gal.)

Vehicle Registration

800-252-8980

Fuel Tax:

V: 217-785-1397

IFTA: 217-785-1397

Trip permit: 217-785-1397

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 217-785-1477 / 800-252-8636

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 800-252-8980 / 217-785-3000

Waste: 217-782-3397

Radioactive: 217-782-2700

Spill Reporting: 911

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full Trailer: 28'6".
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6".
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits:

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 42'.
 Semitrailer: 53'; trailers longer than 48' must not exceed 42.6' from kingpin to rear axle.
 Full trailer: 53' single; 28'6". doubles.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 60'.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile access from a Class 1 highway unless prohibited by signage; five miles from Class I, II or III highways on the state highway system at 80,000 lbs. and on locally designated routes and streets at 80,000 lbs. to points of loading and unloading, and to service facilities.

Indiana

- Diesel fuel tax: 57¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 51.70¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 888-692-6841

Fuel Tax

V: 317-615-7200
 IFTA: 317-615-7200
 Trip permit: 317-615-7200

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 317-615-7200, option 4

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 800-423-0765
 Waste: 317-234-6951; 800-451-6027
 Radioactive: 317-512-9174
 Spill Reporting:
 888-233-7745 (emergency)
 800-451-6027 (non-emergency)

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full Trailer: 28'6".
 Doubles: Length not specified, but trailers are limited to 28'6".
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided the vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 40'.
 Semitrailer: 53'. Limit of 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle on 53' trailers.
 Full trailer: 53'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 60'; no overall length restriction if the trailer is 53' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if each trailer is 28.5' or less or 65' for three-vehicle combination.
 Triples: Allowed only on Indiana Toll Road and within 15 miles makeup/breakup lot.
 Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; 800 lbs. per inch of tire as measured between the flanges of the rim.

State Access Rules

Unlimited.

Iowa

- Diesel fuel tax: 32.5 ¢/gallon*
- Gasoline tax: 30¢/gallon*

Vehicle Registration

V: 515-237-3110
 F: 515-237-3056

Fuel Tax:

V: 515-237-3268
 IFTA: 515-237-3268
 Trip permit: 515-237-3268

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 515-237-3268
 F: 515-237-3225

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 515-237-3214
 Waste: 515-725-8337
 Radioactive: 515-237-3264
 Spill Reporting: 515-281-8694

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full Trailer: 28'6".
 Doubles: Length not specified; but trailers are limited to 28'6".
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 53' single; 28'6" double.
 Full trailer: 53' single, 28.6" double.
 Tractor and semitrailer: No overall length if the trailer is 53' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28'6". each trailer.
 Triples: Not permitted.

Note: Auto transporters are allowed 65' plus overhang not exceeding 3' in front and 4' in rear.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (Exception for livestock and construction vehicles. See Iowa DOT MAX. Gross weight table 2 (non-interstate highways).)

State Access Rules

To nearest truckstop for food, fuel or lodging.

Kansas

- Diesel fuel tax: 26¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 25.03¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 785-296-3621
 F: 785-296-2383

Fuel Tax

V: 785-368-8222
 IFTA: 785-368-8222
 Trip permit: 785-368-6501

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 785-368-6501

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 785-296-3671
 Waste: 785-296-1600
 Radioactive: 785-291-3092
 Spill Reporting: 785-291-3333

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59'6".
 Full Trailer: 28' 6"
 Doubles: Length not specified, but trailers limited to 28'6".
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 59.6'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Tractor and semitrailer: No limit.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Trailers limited to 28'6". each trailer.
 Triples: Allowed on designated routes only.
 Note: Truck and trailer combination 65' maximum.
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 85,500 lbs.
State Access Rules
 Unlimited; all U.S. and state routes.

Kentucky

- Diesel fuel tax: 25.70¢/gallon (10.40¢/ surcharge gallon)
- Gasoline tax: 30.10¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 502-564-1257
 F: 502-564-2950

Fuel Tax
 V: 502-564-3853
 IFTA: 502-564-1257
 Trip permit: 502-564-1257

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 502-564-1257
 F: 502-564-0992

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 502-564-1257
 Waste: 502-564-6716
 Radioactive: 502-564-3700;
 800-255-2587 (emergency)
 Spill Reporting:
 800-928-2380; 502-564-2380
Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full Trailer: 28'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula; Interstate routes only and access routes vary by highway class from 44,000 lbs. to 80,000 lbs.)
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 96". However, 102" within 15 miles of all Interstate and parkway exits.
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: Not permitted.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65' on non-designated highways.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed on designated routes only.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs., 700 lbs. per inch of tire width for all tires.
 Single axle: 24,000 lbs.
 Tandem axle: 45,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Access Rules
 Five miles from National Network on state-maintained highways unless exiting from an Interstate or parkway where 15 miles is allowed, or one mile on non-state maintained roads for access to a terminal or facility for food, fuel, repair or rest; access beyond these distances subject to permit from the Dept. of Vehicle Regulation, 502-564-7000; for long-term access to roads, contact the Dept. of Highways, 502-564-7183.

Louisiana

- Diesel fuel tax: 20¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 20.93¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 225-925-6146

Fuel Tax
 V: 225-219-7656
 IFTA: 225-219-7656
 Trip permit: 225-343-2345

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 800-654-1433; 225-343-2345
Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 225-925-6113
 Waste: 888-342-5717
 Radioactive: 225-219-3041

Spill Reporting:
 877-925-6595; 225-925-6595
Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59'6".
 Full Trailer: 30'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 30' each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. Two consecutive sets of tandem axles must have 40" or more between the first and last axles of the consecutive set.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided the vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 59.6'.
 Full trailer: 30'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed on designated routes only.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 22,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 37,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. (five-axle combination).
State Access Rules
 10 miles from legally available routes unless prohibited.

Maine

- Diesel fuel tax: 31.20¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 31.40¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 207-624-9000 (ext. 52151)
 F: 207-624-9090

Fuel Tax
 V: 207-624-9000, ext. 52136
 IFTA: 207-624-9000, ext. 52136
 Trip permits: 207-624-9000, ext. 52137

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 207-624-9000, ext. 52134
 Maine Turnpike:
 V: 800-698-7747
 F: 207-622-5332

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 207-287-7688
 Waste: 207-287-7688

Radioactive:

V: 207-287-5676; 207-287-4770

Spill Reporting:

V: 800-452-4664 (hazmat)

800-482-0777 (oil)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6" plus 6" of load for total of 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; Trailers of 48'1" to 53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full Trailer: 48'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 22,000 lbs.; 20,000 if GVW exceeds 73,280 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. Two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each if the overall distance between first and last axles is 36' or more. Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6" vehicle / 14' load.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: 48'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; for a 48' trailer overall length can be up to 69'; with a 53' trailer the length can be 74'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted on state routes unless on designated Maine system except for reasonable access. Call DOT, 207-624-3620, for information.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axle: 38,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; or 100,000 with six axles.

• Seasonal weight limits apply from Feb. 1 to June 1.

State Access Rules

Unlimited; Over dimension loads—permit required; Phone Bureau of Motor Vehicles, 207-624-9000 , ext. 52134 for permit request.

Maryland

• Diesel fuel tax: 47.75¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 47.19¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 410-768-7000

F: 410-787-2971

Fuel Tax

V: 800-638-2937 / 410-260-7980

IFTA: 800-638-2937 / 410-260-7980

Trip permit: 800-638-2937 /

410-260-7980

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-846-6435 / 410-582-5734

F: 800-945-3416

Hazardous Materials

Materials:

800-950-1682 (in Maryland)

410-768-7000 (outside Maryland)

Waste: 410-537-3400

Radioactive: 410-537-3300

Spill Reporting: 866-633-4686

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 48'; semitrailers exceeding 48' in length, up to a length not to exceed 53', operated in combination with a truck-tractor are allowed only on Interstate routes and Maryland state highways in National Network. Call 410-482-5734 for access provisions. Regulations for these vehicles — kingpin setback measured as the distance from the kingpin to the front of the semitrailer may not exceed 4'; may not have more than 41' spacing from the kingpin to the center of the rear tandem and can not have more than 35 percent of that distance as overhang measured from the center of the rear tandem to the end of the semitrailer.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs. Vehicles registered 73,000 lbs. or less, single axle weight is 22,400 lbs.; Vehicles registered for more than 73,000 lbs., single axle weight is 20,000 lbs. Weight on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each if the overall distance between first and last axle is 36' or more. Weight on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. provided vehicle complies with federal

bridge gross weight formula; weight on tires shall not exceed maximum allowed by manufacturer.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102" on all highways unless prohibited by posted signs; 96"-wide vehicles are prohibited from travelling on I-895.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40' including overhang.

Semitrailer: 48'; call 410-582-5734 for access provisions for semitrailers in excess of 48'.

Full trailer: 28' each.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified, except semitrailer length restricted to 48' on non-designated routes.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Combination must travel on Interstate and designated Maryland state highway routes. A semitrailer or trailer being operated in this combination may not exceed 28' in length for each unit.

Triples: Not permitted.

• Cargo carrying power units combination restricted to 62'. This combination allowed on all highway unless prohibited by posted sign (Note width restriction for I-895). Other combination which include 65' auto/boat transporters, 75' stingers, and 97' saddlemounts must travel on Interstate and designated highways.

Steer axle: Tire manufacturer rating.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.; vehicles registered 73,000 lbs. and under allowed 22,400 lbs. on single axles, vehicles over 73,000 lbs. single -axle weight is 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs., plus 1,000-lb. tolerance allowed on U.S. and state routes only; no tolerance given on Interstate highways.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. by bridge formula.

State Access Rules

For access provisions for semi-trailers exceeding 48' in length, up to but not exceeding 53' in length, stinger-steer, auto/boat transporters, truck or truck-tractor semi-trailer combinations designed for and transporting automobiles or boats, maxi-cube combinations, saddle-mount or full-mount combinations, and truck-tractor-semi-trailer/trailer (doubles) combinations, call 410-

582-5734. Additional information on size/weight is available online at <http://www.roads.maryland.gov/cvo>. There may be other travel restrictions in local jurisdictions and it is not possible to post them all. Driver should remain alert for highway signage posted well in advance of restricted routes and avoid them.

Massachusetts

- Diesel fuel tax: 24¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 27.37¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 857-368-8000

Fuel Tax

V: 617-887-5040

IFTA: 617-887-6367

Trip Permit: 857-368-8120

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 781-431-5148

F: 781-431-5014

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 857-368-8000

Waste: 617-292-5576

Radioactive: 617-242-3035

Spill Reporting: 888-304-1133

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 28'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6" vehicle.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 33'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified; trailers limited to 28'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited; U.S. and state highways only.

Michigan

- Diesel fuel tax: 55.20¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 48¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 888-767-6424

Fuel Tax

V: 517-636-4600

IFTA: 517-636-4580

Trip permit: 517-636-4580

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 517-241-8999

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 888-767-6424

Waste: 517-284-6546

Radioactive: 517-284-6552;

Spill Reporting:

800-292-4706 (emergency)

800-662-9278 (non-emergency)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers over 50' require no more than 40.5' spacing, plus or minus 6" as measured from kingpin to center of rear-most axle when equipped with rear tandem axles. Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Length of doubles not specified providing each trailer does not exceed 28'6", or the overall length is 58' for the trailing units including space between when coupled together.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96"; 102" allowed on designated highways.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 50' or 53' permitted on designated routes. Semitrailers longer than 50' shall have a wheelbase of 37' to 41' (measured from the kingpin coupling to the center of the axles or the center of the tandem-axle assembly if equipped with two axles). Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: No overall length restriction as long as semitrailer length does not exceed 50'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 59'.

Triples: Not permitted

Steer axle: 700 psi.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lb.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

Seasonal weight limits apply. Frost information: 800-787-8960.

State Access Rules

Five miles from Interstate and state trunklines; one mile on other roads; up to 102"-wide trailers allowed statewide.

Minnesota

- Diesel fuel tax: 28.50¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 28.60¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 651-297-2126

Fuel Tax

V: 651-296-0889

IFTA: 651-205-4141

Trip permit: 651-205-4141

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 651-296-6000

F: 651-215-9677

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 651-297-5029

Waste: 651-296-6300

Radioactive: 651-201-4500

Spill Reporting:

800-422-0798 (in Minnesota)

651-649-5451 (outside Minnesota)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48'1" to 53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear axle group. Full trailer: 45'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited 28'6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45' including overhang.

Semitrailer: 53' including overhang; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 43' from kingpin to center of rear-axle group.

Full trailer: 45' including overhang.

Tractor and semitrailer: 75' including overhang.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75'; each trailer not to exceed 28'6".

Triples: Not legal.

Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axle: 34,000 lbs. with minimum spacing of 40".

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. with any vehicle combination with five or more axles with minimum spacing.

Seasonal weight limits apply and state trunk highways are posted if less than 10-ton axle limit. Local roads posted if other than five-ton axle limit.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network; access beyond one mile by written petition, followed by letter of permission and publication; no free distance off the Minnesota Twin Trailer Network.

Mississippi

- Diesel fuel tax: 18¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 18.40¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 601-923-7200

Fuel Tax

V: 601-923-7150

IFTA: 601-923-7142

Trip permit:

800-737-0061

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 601-359-1717 / 888-737-0061

F: 601-359-1602 / 601-359-5928

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 601-987-1212

Waste: 601-961-5171

Radioactive: 601-987-6893

Spill Reporting: 800-222-6362

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 30' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer:

Maximum 30' for semitrailer and 30' for full trailer in doubles combination.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 12,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited; subject to highway weight and height limitations.

Missouri

- Diesel fuel tax: 24.50¢/gallon

- Gasoline tax: 24.97¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 573-526-3669

Fuel Tax

V: 573-751-2611

IFTA: 866-831-6277

Trip permit: 866-831-6277

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-877-8499

F: 573-751-7408

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 866-831-6277

Waste: 866-831-6277

Radioactive: 573-751-3907

Spill Reporting: 573-634-2436

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each; 28'6". for trailers 1982 or older model year, these combinations are restricted to 65' overall length.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 55'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: not specified

Tractor and semitrailer: 60' when trailer and load do not exceed 53'; 60' overall when operated more than 10 miles from interstate, designated, or primary highway.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer:

maximum 30' for semitrailer and 30' for full trailer in doubles combination.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 22,000 lbs. or tire manufacturer rating, whichever is less.

Single axle: 22,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs. with minimum spacing of 40".

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. by bridge formula.

State Access Rules

One mile from National Network.

The permittee may travel a distance of one mile onto another contiguous state highway for food, fuel, repair, and rest provided no structures are crossed, no posted weight limits are exceeded, travel under overhead structures can be completed safely, and oversized loads do not cause an obstruction. All other provisions of the permit must be followed.

Montana

- Diesel fuel tax: 29.75¢/gallon*

- Gasoline tax: 33.75¢/gallon*

Vehicle Registration

V: 406-444-3661

F: 406-444-0116

Fuel Tax

V: 406-444-0806

IFTA: 406-444-2998

Trip permit: 406-444-7262

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 406-444-7262

F: 406-444-9263

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 406-444-3300

Waste: 406-444-5300

Radioactive: 406-444-2544

Spill Reporting:

406-324-4777 (emergency) / 406-

444-0379 (non-emergency)

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs,

provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 55'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 60' when trailer and load do not exceed 53'; 60' overall length when operated more than 10 miles from interstate, designated or primary highway.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65', but not specified when trailer length does not exceed 28' and operated within 10 miles of interstate, designated, or primary highway.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: Should not exceed tire manufacturing rating.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: Determined by bridge formula.
 Seasonal limits apply: 406-444-0468.
State Access Rules
 Unlimited.

Nebraska

- Diesel fuel tax: 29¢/gallon*
- Gasoline tax: 30¢/gallon*

Vehicle Registration
 V: 402-471-3918

Fuel Tax
 V: 800-554-3835 / 402-471-5730
 IFTA: 402-471-4435
 Trip Permit: 402-471-4435

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 402-471-0034

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 402-471-3861
 Waste: 402-471-4567
 Radioactive: 402-471-2168
 Spill Reporting:
 402-471-2186 / 877-253-2603 / 402-479-4921

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 40'.
 Doubles: 65'.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.6".
 Straight truck length: 40'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer 40'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 65'; not specified if trailer is 53' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'; not specified if semitrailer and full trailer is 65' or less, including connecting devices.
 Triples: Permit required; restricted routes.
 Steer axle: 20,000 lbs or tire manufacturing rating, which ever is less.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 95,000 lbs.; refer to bridge formula.
 Seasonal weight limits apply.

State Access Rules

Unlimited; all U.S. and state routes, unless posted.

Nevada

- Diesel fuel tax: 27¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 23.81¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 775-684-4830
 F: 775-684-4992

Fuel Tax
 V: 775-684-4711
 IFTA: 775-684-4711
 Trip permit: 775-684-4711

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 800-552-2127 / 775-888-7410
 F: 775-888-7103

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 775-687-5300
 Waste: 888-775-7000
 Radioactive: 775-687-7550 / 775-684-4622 (permits)
 Spill Reporting:
 888-331-6337

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 28'.6".
 Doubles: Not specified, but trailers limited to 28'6" each.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 40'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 70'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 70' including connection devices.
 Triples: Allowed on Interstate and designated routes only.
 Steer axle: 600 lb. per inch of tire width.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
 Seasonal weight limits apply.
State Access Rules
 Unlimited.

New Hampshire

- Diesel fuel tax: 22.20¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 23.83¢/gallon*

Vehicle Registration
 V: 603-227-4030
 F: 603-271-1061

Fuel Tax
 V: 603-271-2311
 IFTA: 603-271-2311
 Trip permit: 603-271-2311

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 603-271-2691
 F: 603-271-6084

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 603-227-4000
 Waste: 603-271-3203
 Radioactive: 603-271-4588
 Spill Reporting:
 603-271-3899 (8 am - 4 pm)
 603-223-4381 (non-business hours)

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'.6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight exceeds 73,280 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight exceeds 73,280 lbs.; 34,000 lbs. per axle on axles not

more than 8' apart; 20,000 lbs. per axle on axles more than 8' apart.
Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' trailers allowed on designated access highways only.

Full trailer: 28' or less.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailers do not exceed 28' each. Allowed only on designated and Interstate routes. Not allowed on non-designated routes except on authorized reasonable access routes.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

• Seasonal weight limits apply. RSA-236-a, applies to state roads. City or town streets and roads fall under local ordinances when applicable. Please contact the local jurisdiction for seasonal limits.

State Access Rules

One mile on state highways; 53' trailers may travel on authorized routes. Information: 603-271-3339. Prior local approval needed to use city or town streets and roads.

New Jersey

• Diesel fuel tax: 48.40¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 42.35¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 609-292-6500

Fuel Tax

V: 609-826-9400

IFTA: 609-633-9400

Trip permit: 609-633-9400

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 609-963-2085

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 609-530-8026

Waste: 609-943-3018

Radioactive: 609-984-5400

Spill Reporting: 877-927-6337

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer

combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96"; 102" on designated routes.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' allowed on designated access routes only.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed only on Interstate and designated routes.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Two miles from Interstate and routes designated in NJAC 16:32-1.4 as NJ Access Network.

New Mexico

• Diesel fuel tax: 21¢/gallon*

• Gasoline tax: 18.88¢/gallon*

(*Includes 1¢ load fee paid at pump only)

Vehicle Registration

V: 888-683-4636

Fuel Tax

V: 505-827-0392

IFTA: 505-827-0392

Trip permit: 505-827-0392

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 505-476-2475

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 888-683-4636

Waste: 505-476-6000

Radioactive: 505-476-8600;

505-827-9329 (emergency)

Spill Reporting: 505-827-9329

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 57.6'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers

are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 21,600 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,320 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 86,400 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48'.

Full trailer: 48'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 65'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: each trailer not to exceed 28'6". or combined length of 65'.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 21,600 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,320 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 86,400 lbs. (doubles and tractor-semitrailer combinations)

State Access Rules

Twenty miles for deliveries and reasonable distance for food, fuel, repairs and rest.

New York

• Diesel fuel tax: 40.35¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 25.68¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 800-698-2931

Fuel Tax

V: 518-457-5735

IFTA: 518-457-5735

Trip permit: 518-457-5735

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 888-783-1685 / 518-485-2999

F: 518-457-1036

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 518-457-6512

Waste: 518-402-8792

Radioactive: 518-402-8652

Spill Reporting:

800-457-7362 (in New York)

518-457-7362 (outside New York)

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 43' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 96"; 102" on designated truck access highways and highways outside NYC with 10' or more of lane width.
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 40'.
 Semitrailer: 48'; 53' trailers are allowed on designated access highways only.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Tractor and semi-trailer: 65'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 65'; full and semi-trailers in doubles not to exceed 28'6". each
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: 22,400 lbs.
 Single axle: 22,400 lbs.
 Tandem Axles: 36,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
 • Seasonal weight limits apply.
State Access Rules
 One mile on all highways; petition for access beyond this distance.

North Carolina

- Diesel fuel tax: 40.50¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 40.65¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 919-715-7000

Fuel Tax
 V: 877-308-9092 / 919-707-7500
 IFTA: 877-308-9092 / 919-707-7500
 Trip permit: 877-308-9092 / 919-707-7500

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 888-574-6683
 F: 919-662-4320 (single trip)

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 919-715-7000
 Waste: 919-707-8200
 Radioactive: 919-814-2250
 Spill Reporting: 800-858-0368

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 28'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each, 28'6". for trailers 1982 or older model year.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; 28'6" for trailers with 1982 or older model—these combinations are restricted to a 65' overall length.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 40'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 60' legal on all highways; no overall length limit for a 53' trailer on designated highways.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted; allowed on designated routes; full and semitrailers in doubles not to exceed 28'6". each.
 Triples: Not permitted; allowed on designated routes; full and semitrailers in doubles not to exceed 28'6" each.
 Tractor and full trailer combination not to exceed 60'.
 Steer axle: Not specified.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 38,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' outside bridge (first to last axle) to gross 80,000 lbs.
State Access Rules
 53' trailers may travel on all N.C. routes unless restricted; twin trailers may travel three miles from designated routes unless restricted; all other access by written permission.

North Dakota

- Diesel fuel tax: 23¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 23.03¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 701-328-2725
 F: 701-328-1487

Fuel Tax
 V: 701-328-3126
 IFTA: 701-328-1287
 Trip permit: 701-328-2621

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 701-328-2621
 F: 701-328-1642

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 701-328-2600
 Waste: 701-328-5166
 Radioactive: 701-328-5150

Spill Reporting:
 800-472-2121 / 701-328-8100

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 53'.
 Doubles: 110'.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck: 50'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: 53'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.
 Triples: 75' maximum on non-designated highways; 95' and 110' on designated highways.
 Tractor and full-trailer trailer combinations not to exceed 75'; seasonal weight limits apply.
 Steer axle: 550 lbs. per inch of tire width.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs. on state highways unless posted; 80,000 lbs. on county and other local roads.
State Access Rules
 Ten miles from on state routes.

Ohio

- Diesel fuel tax: 47¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 38.50¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 614-644-6268

Fuel Tax
 V: 855-466-3921, option 4
 IFTA: 614-466-3921
 Trip permit: 855-466-3921

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 614-351-2300
 F: 614-728-4099

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 614-466-3392

Waste: 614-644-2924

Radioactive: 800-686-7826

Spill Reporting: 800-282-9378

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: not specified

Doubles: Length not specified; limited to 28'6" each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 50'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28.6' or less.

Triples: Ohio Turnpike only.

Steer axle: 650 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

Oklahoma

• Diesel fuel tax: 19¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 20¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 405-521-3036

F: 405-521-2916

Fuel Tax

V: 405-521-3160

IFTA: 405-521-3036

Trip permit: 405-521-3036

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 405-425-7012

F: 405-522-9006

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 405-521-2251

Waste: 405-521-2915

Radioactive: 405-702-5100

Spill Reporting: 800-522-0206

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; semitrailers from 53' to 59'6" require a permit.

Full trailer: 29'.

Doubles: Length not specified; limited to 29' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 29'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and divided highways with permit only.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 90,000 lbs. (five-axle unit).

State Access Rules

Five miles on state routes.

Oregon

• Diesel fuel tax: 36¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 40¢/gallon

(*diesel taxed through weight/distance tax)

Vehicle Registration

V: 503-378-6699

F: 503-378-6880

Fuel Tax

V: 503-378-8150

IFTA: 503-373-1634

Trip permit: 503-378-6699

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 503-373-0000

F: 503-378-2873

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 503-378-6336

Waste: 503-229-5696

Radioactive: 503-378-4040

Spill Reporting: 800-452-0311

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: 40'.

Doubles: Not specified; 75' overall

on Group 1 highways, first trailer in combination not to exceed 40'; no overall length limit on Group 1 highways if the measurement from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer does not exceed 60' (including distance between trailers); if distance from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer exceeds 60' (up to a maximum of 68') and overall length exceeds 75', then use designated routes that allow no limit in overall length.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of 34,000 lbs. each if the overall distances between the first and last axle is 36' or more; an Interstate weight permit is available that allows 34,000 lbs. on each tandem axle if overall length between tandems is 30' or more.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 48'; 53' on interstate and many non-interstate highways.

Full trailer: 40'.

Tractor and semitrailer: 60' overall on all Group One highways with maximum 53' trailers; no overall length limit on National Network highways with a maximum of 53' trailer.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: (1) 75' overall on Group One highways; first trailer in combination not to exceed 40'. (2) No overall length limit on Group One highway if the measurement from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer does not exceed 60' (including distance between trailers). (3) If distance from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer exceeds 60' (up to a maximum of 68') and overall length exceeds 75', see Route Map 7 (can be obtained from Oregon DOT or port of entry) for designated routes that allow no limit in overall length.

Triples: Allowed on Interstate and state designated routes by permit only.

Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire

width, up to 20,000 lbs.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

• **State Access Rules**

One mile unless otherwise posted.

Pennsylvania

- Diesel fuel tax: 78.50¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 58.70¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 800-932-4600

F: 717-787-0791

Fuel Tax

V: 800-482-4382

IFTA: 800-482-4382

Trip permit: 800-482-4382

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 717-787-4680

F: 717-787-9890

PA Turnpike: 800-331-3414

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 717-412-5300

Waste: 717-787-6239

Radioactive: 717-787-2480

Spill Reporting: 800-541-2050

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs. if gross vehicle weight and registered gross weight both exceed 73,280 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 96", 102" on designated highways.

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if the trailer is 28'6" or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if the trailer is 28'6". or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

One mile access approval required for additional distance for 102"-wide equipment, 53' trailers and twin 28'6". semitrailers.

Rhode Island

- Diesel fuel tax: 37¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 38.12¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 401-462-4368

F: 401-462-5786

Fuel Tax

V: 401-574-8955, option 4

IFTA: 401-574-8955

Trip permit: 401-574-8955

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 401-462-5747

F: 401-462-5791

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 401-462-5813

Waste: 401-222-2797, ext. 7143

Radioactive: 401-222-5960

Spill Reporting:

401-222-1360 (8 am - 4 pm)

401-222-3070 (after hours)

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: 53'.

Single axles: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' spacing from center of the first to center of the last axle.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53' on Interstate and non-Interstate routes with prior approval (401-588-3020, ext. 2034).

Full trailer: 28'6".

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 48.6' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28'6". or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.

Single axle: 22,400 lbs.

Tandem axles: 44,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

(five-axle unit with 51' spacing between first and fifth axle.)

State Access Rules

One mile tractor-semitrailer combos and 102" width, all roads; upon leaving designated network, all twin trailers are required to obtain permits if distance traveled exceeds one mile.

South Carolina

- Diesel fuel tax: 28¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 28.75¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 803-896-5000

Fuel Tax

V: 803-896-1990

IFTA: 803-896-3870

Trip permit: 803-896-3870

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 803-737-6769

F: 803-737-2199

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 803-896-5000

Waste: 803-898-0456

Radioactive: 803-898-0422

Spill Reporting: 888-481-0125

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers over 50' require no more than 40.5' spacing, plus or minus 6", from kingpin to center of rear-most axle group.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28.6' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 35,200 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; must comply with federal bridge formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: Not specified.
 Single axle: 22,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 39,600 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight 80,608 lbs.

State Access Rules

Five mile to terminals (S.C. reg. definition) and facilities for food, fuel, rest and repair; all other access (for twin trailers only) by petition.

South Dakota

- Diesel fuel tax: 28¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 30¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 605-773-3541
 F: 605-773-2550

Fuel Tax

V: 605-367-5899
 IFTA: 605-773-3541
 Trip permit: 605-773-3541

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 605-224-7364

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 605-773-6883
 Waste: 605-773-3153
 Radioactive: 605-773-3153
 Spill Reporting:
 605-773-3296 (business hours)
 605-773-3231 (non-business hours)

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Doubles: 81.6'; maximum length of either trailers must not exceed 45'.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs. single-tired axles, other than steer tires, are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs., single-tired axles, other than steer tires, are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Overall length excluding tractor may not

exceed 81.6'; neither trailer may exceed 45'.
 Triples: Allowed on Interstate and designated highways by permit only.
 Steer axle: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight 80,000 lbs. on Interstate system. Primary highway weights governed by bridge formula and number of axles.

Seasonal weight limits apply, call DOT at 605-773-3704

State Access Rules

Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

Tennessee

- Diesel fuel tax: 27¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 27.40¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 615-741-3101 / 888-871-3171

Fuel Tax

V: 615-399-4265
 IFTA: 615-399-4265
 Trip permits: 888-826-3151 / 615-399-4265

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 615-741-3821

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 615-253-5221
 Waste: 615-532-0780
 Radioactive: 615-532-0364
 Spill Reporting: 800-262-3300

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 52' measured from kingpin from end of trailer or load, if trailer length exceeds 48' the distance from the kingpin to the center of the rear axle or group is limited 41'; no kingpin requirements on 48' or shorter trailers.
 Full trailer: 52'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 96", 102" on designated highways.
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 52'; trailers measuring 48' to 52' from kingpin to rear of trailer require a distance of 41' or less from kingpin to center of rear axle group.
 Full trailer: 52'.

Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified, but trailer may not exceed 52' or 41' axle group from kingpin to center of rear axle.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted, but allowed on designated routes if both trailers are 28'6" or less.

Triples: Not permitted.

Truck and trailer: 65'.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross Weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Unlimited, shortest reasonable route.

Texas

- Diesel fuel tax: 20¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 20¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 888-368-4689
 F: 512-465-4129

Fuel Tax

V: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678
 IFTA: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678
 Trip permit: 800-531-5441, ext. 33678

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 800-299-1700
 F: 512-465-4248

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 512-424-2000 / 512-424-2600
 Waste: 512-239-6413
 Radioactive: 512-239-6466
 Spill Reporting: 800-832-8224

Interstate/National Network**Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 59'.
 Full trailer: 59'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 59'.
 Full trailer: Not specified.
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 59' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified if trailer is 28'.6" or less.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Any vehicle combination that contains a truck tractor does not have a minimum legal length; any vehicle combination that does not contain a truck tractor is limited to 65' overall length.
 Steer axle: Tire manufacturing rating.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Access Rules
 Unlimited unless otherwise posted.

Utah

- Diesel fuel tax: 34.50¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 37.15¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 801-297-7780 / 800-368-8824

Fuel Tax
 V: 801-297-2200
 IFTA: 801-297-6800
 Trip Permit: 801-965-4892 / 866-215-5399

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 801-965-4892
 F: 801-965-4847

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 801-965-4437
 Waste: 801-536-0218
 Radioactive: 801-536-0200
 Spill Reporting: 801-536-4123

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Doubles: Length not specified;
 Overall length is 61' for the combined trailer unit including space between.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.;
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.;
 must comply with Utah Bridge Table B extended and have 51' from first to fifth axle.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 45'.

Semitrailer: 53'.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Two trailers hooked together shall not exceed 61'.
 Triples: Allowed with permit only; permit must be obtained prior to operation and takes two to four weeks.
 Truck and trailer: 65'.
 Steer axle: Tire manufacturing rating.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Access Rules
 Unlimited unless otherwise posted or if under special permit.

Vermont

- Diesel fuel tax: 31¢/gallon
- Gasoline tax: 32.61¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 888-998-3766

Fuel Tax
 V: 802-828-2070
 IFTA: 802-828-2070
 Trip permit: 802-828-2070

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 802-828-2064
 F: 802-828-5418

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 802-828-0598
 Waste: 802-828-1138
 Radioactive: 802-863-7220
 Spill Reporting: 802-828-1138 / 800-641-5005

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'.
 Full trailer: 53'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers limited to 28' each.
 Single axles: 22,400 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.;
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.;
 must comply with federal bridge formula and have 51' from center of first to center of last axle.
State Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 46'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers require no more than 41' from kingpin to rear-most axle.
 Full trailer: 53'; distance from kingpin to center of rear-most axle must not exceed 41'.
 Tractor and semitrailer: 75'; distance from kingpin to center of rear-most axle must not exceed 41'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed if both trailers are 28' or less on Interstate highways only.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Truck tractor and semitrailer combination: 48' - 53' max; 75' no permit required; over 75' fee permit required. No fee permit required if between 68' and 72' and operating on U.S. 4 from the New Hampshire state line to the south junction of Vermont 100.
 Steer axle: 600 lb. per inch of tire width.
 Single axle: 22,400 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.
State Access Rules
 One mile — reasonable access for food, fuel, repair, rest facilities and terminals.

Virginia

- Diesel fuel tax: 30.80¢/gallon (14¢ surcharge per gallon)
- Gasoline tax: 39.10¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration
 V: 804-249-7100

Fuel Tax
 V: 804-367-0883
 IFTA: 804-249-5130
 Trip permit: 804-249-5130

Overweight/Oversize Permit
 V: 804-497-7135
 F: 804-367-0063

Hazardous Materials
 Materials: 800-367-7623 (DOT) / 804-497-7100 (DMV)
 Waste: 804-698-4000
 Radioactive: 804-897-6500
 Spill Reporting: 800-468-8892

Interstate/National Network

Size & Weight Limits
 Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle

group.

Full trailer: 28'6".

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers limited to 28'6". each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs., provided vehicle complies with federal bridge gross weight formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers of 48' to 53' require no more than 41' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle group.

Full trailer: Not permitted

Tractor-semi-trailer: 65' overall length for trailers up to 53' and if kingpin to center of rear axle assembly is 41' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not permitted.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 650 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs. with 51' of total axle spacing.

State Access Rules

One mile — 53' semitrailer with maximum 41' kingpin spacing allowed on all roads unless otherwise posted; 28'6". twin trailers - designated system only. Permit required beyond one mile; permission must be obtained within towns, cities and Henrico and Arlington Counties. An access network has also been identified for twin trailers. Contact Virginia DOT, 804-786-2967.

Washington

• Diesel fuel tax: 49.40¢/gallon

• Gasoline tax: 52.82¢/gallon

Vehicle Registration

V: 360-902-3770

Fuel Tax

V: 360-664-1858

IFTA: 360-664-1852

Trip permit: 360-664-1852

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 360-704-6340

F: 360-704-6391

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 360-902-3900

Waste: 360-407-6700

Radioactive: 360-236-3300

Spill Reporting: 800-258-5990

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 53' to 56' require a permit.

Full trailer: 53'.

Doubles: 61'; trailers from 61' to 68' require a permit.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs., must comply with federal bridge gross weight formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 14'.

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53'; trailers 53' - 56' require a permit.

Full trailer: 53'.

Tractor-semi-trailer: Not specified if trailer is 53' or less.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 61'; trailers from 61' to 68' require a permit.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axles: 600 lbs. per inch of tire width; all other tires are limited to 500 lbs. per inch of tire width.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 105,500 lbs.; refer to Federal Formula B. Truck and trailer: 75'. Seasonal weight limits apply, posting available at ports of entry.

State Access Rules

Unlimited on state highways. WA 410 and WA 123 closed to vehicles exceeding 5,000 lbs. GVW in Mt. Rainier National Park.

West Virginia

• Diesel fuel tax: 37.20¢/gallon*

• Gasoline tax: 35.70¢/gallon*

(*Includes 5% sales tax)

Vehicle Registration

V: 304-558-3900

Fuel Tax

V: 304-558-3333

IFTA: 304-926-0799

Trip permit: 304-926-0799

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 304-558-9547

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 304-340-0456

Waste: 304-340-0456

Radioactive: 304-340-0456

Spill Reporting: 800-642-3074

Interstate/National Network Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 37' spacing from last axle of tractor to first axle of semitrailer.

Full trailer: not specified

Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28' each.

Single axles: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits:

Width: 102".

Height: 13'6".

Straight truck length: 40'.

Semitrailer: 53' with distance between rear tractor axle and front trailer axle not exceeding 37'.

Full trailer: Not specified.

Tractor-semi-trailer: 70'.

Tractor, semi- and full trailer: 28' each trailer.

Triples: Not permitted.

Steer axle: 20,000 lbs.

Single axle: 20,000 lbs.

Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.

Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Access Rules

Restricted to within two miles of designated routes.

Wisconsin

• Diesel fuel tax: 32.90¢/gallon*

• Gasoline tax: 32.90¢/gallon*

(*Includes clean-up fee)

Vehicle Registration

V: 608-266-9900

F: 608-267-6886

Fuel Tax

V: 608-266-6701

IFTA: 608-266-9900

Trip permit: 608-266-9900

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 608-266-7320

F: 608-264-7751

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 608-264-7447
 Waste: 888-936-7463
 Radioactive: 608-267-4789
 Spill Reporting: 800-943-0003

**Interstate/National Network
 Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 53'; trailers from 48' to 53' require no more than 43' spacing from kingpin to center of rear axle.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Doubles: Length not specified; trailers are limited to 28'6". each.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 13'6".
 Straight truck length: 45'.
 Semitrailer: 48'/53', trailers require no more than 41' from kingpin to rear-most axle.
 Full trailer: 48'.
 Tractor-semitrailer: 75'.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Allowed only on designated routes.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Truck and full trailer: 65'.
 Steer axle: 13,000 lbs.; 12,000 lbs. on Class B highway.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.; 12,000 lbs. on Class B highway.
 Tandem axles: 34,000 lbs.; 20,400 lbs. on Class B highway.
 Gross vehicle weight: 80,000 lbs.; 48,000 lbs. on Class B highway.

State Access Rules

Fifteen miles — plus highways designated by state in Administrative Law Trans 276.

Wyoming

- Diesel fuel tax: 24¢/gallon*
 - Gasoline tax: 24¢/gallon*
- (*Includes clean-up fee, paid at pump only)

Vehicle Registration

V: 307-777-4826
 F: 307-777-4827

Fuel Tax

V: 307-777-4826
 IFTA: 307-777-4827
 Trip permit: 307-777-4827

Overweight/Oversize Permit

V: 307-777-4376
 F: 307-777-4772

Hazardous Materials

Materials: 307-777-4800
 Waste: 307-777-7937
 Radioactive: 307-777-4375
 Spill Reporting: 307-777-501

**Interstate/National Network
 Size & Weight Limits**

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Semitrailer in tractor/semitrailer combination: 60'.
 Full trailer: 40'.
 Doubles: 81'; combined length of trailers not to exceed 81'; heavier trailer must be first unit behind the tractor if there is a weight difference exceeding 5,000 lbs.
 Single axles: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight: 117,000 lbs.; must have enough axles to comply with federal bridge formula.

State Size & Weight Limits

Width: 102".
 Height: 14'.
 Straight truck length: 60'.
 Semitrailer: 60' in tractor-trailer combination; 48' for first trailer in doubles combination.
 Full trailer: 40'.

Tractor-semitrailer: Not specified.
 Tractor, semi- and full trailer: Not specified, but can not exceed 81' from the front of the first trailer to the rear of the second trailer. Heavier trailer must be first if there is a weight difference exceeding 5,000 lbs.
 Triples: Not permitted.
 Steer axle: 750 lbs./inch of tire width; all other tires are limited to 600 lbs./inch of tire width.
 Single axle: 20,000 lbs.
 Tandem axles: 36,000 lbs.
 Gross vehicle weight by bridge formula Table 1.

State Access Rules

Unlimited.

State Trucking Associations

Alabama

Alabama Trucking Assn.
Mark M. Colson
President & CEO
P.O. Box 242337
Montgomery, AL 36124-2337
877-277-TRUK; (334) 834-3983
mcolson@alabamatrucking.org
<http://www.alabamatrucking.org>

California

California Trucking Assn.
Eric Sauer
CEO
4148 East Commerce Way
Sacramento, CA 95834
(916) 373-3535
esauer@caltrux.org
<http://www.caltrux.org>

Florida

Florida Trucking Assn.
Dr. Alix Miller
President & CEO
350 East College Ave.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850-222-9900
alix@floridatrucking.org
www.floridatrucking.org/

Alaska

Alaska Trucking Association
Jamie Benson
Executive Director
3443 Minnesota Drive
Anchorage, AK 99503
907-276-1149
jamie@aktrucks.org
<http://www.aktrucks.org>

Colorado

Colorado Motor Carriers Assn.
Greg D. Fulton
President
4060 Elati Street
Denver, CO 80216-4814
303-433-3375
greg@cmca.com
<http://www.cmca.com>

Georgia

Georgia Motor Trucking Association
Seth Millican
President & CEO
2060 Franklin Way, Suite 200
Marietta, GA 30067
770-444-9771
smillican@gatransportation.org
<http://www.gmta.org>

Arizona

Arizona Trucking Association
Tony Bradley
President & CEO
7500 W. Madison Street
Tolleson, AZ 85353
602-850-6000
tbradley@aztrucking.com
www.arizonatrucking.com/

Connecticut

Motor Transport Assn. of Connecticut
John Blair
President
60 Forest Street
Hartford, CT 06105
860-520-4455
john@mtac.us
<http://www.mtac.us>

Hawaii

Hawaii Transportation Association
Kelvin Kohatsu
Interim Managing Director
PO Box 30166
Honolulu, HI 96820
808-833-6628
director@htahawaii.org
<http://www.htahawaii.org>

Arkansas

Arkansas Trucking Association
Shannon Newton
President
1401 West Capitol, Suite 185
Little Rock, AR 72201
501-372-3462
shannonnewton@arkansastrucking.com
<http://www.arkansastrucking.com>

Delaware

Delaware Motor Transport Assn.
M. Lee Derrickson
Executive Director
445 Pear Street
Dover, DE 19904-2926
302-734-9400
dmta@delawaretrucking.org
<http://delawaretrucking.org>

Idaho

Idaho Trucking Association
Allen Hodges
President & CEO
3405 E. Overland Road, Suite 175
Meridian, ID 83642
208-342-3521
allenh@idtrucking.org
<http://www.idtrucking.org>

Illinois

Illinois Trucking Association
 Matt Hart
 Executive Director
 932 S. Spring Street
 Springfield, IL 62704
 217-789-6017
matt@iltrucking.org
<http://www.iltrucking.org>

Indiana

Indiana Motor Truck Association
 Gary Langston
 President & CEO
 1 North Capitol Ave., Suite 460
 Indianapolis, IN 46204
 317-630-4682
gary@intrucking.org
<http://www.imtaonline.net>

Iowa

Iowa Motor Truck Association
 Brenda Neville, CAE
 President & CEO
 717 East Court Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515-244-5193
brenda@iowamotortruck.com
<http://www.iowamotortruck.com>

Kansas

Kansas Motor Carriers Association
 Liz Icenogle
 Executive Director
 2900 South Topeka Boulevard
 PO Box 1673
 Topeka, KS 66601-1673
 (785) 267-1641
liz@bhlandassociates.com
<http://www.kmca.org>

Kentucky

Kentucky Motor Transport Assn.
 Rick Taylor
 President/CEO
 512 Capital Ave.
 Frankfort, KY 40601
 502-227-0848
rtaylor@kytrucking.net
<https://kytrucking.net/>

Louisiana

Louisiana Motor Transport Assn.
 Renee Amar
 Executive Director
 4838 Bennington Avenue
 Baton Rouge, LA 70808
 225-928-5682
renee@lmta.la
www.lmta.la/

Maine

Maine Motor Transport Association
 Brian Parke
 President & CEO
 142 Whitten Road
 Augusta, ME 04330
 207-623-4128
bparke@mmta.com
<http://www.mmta.com>

Maryland

Maryland Motor Truck Association
 Louis J. Campion
 President & CEO
 9256 Bendix Road, Suite 203
 Columbia, MD 21045
 410-644-4600
louis@mdtrucking.org
www.mdtrucking.org/

Massachusetts

Massachusetts Motor Transp. Assn.
 Kevin Weeks
 Executive Director
 198 Tremont St
 Suite 456
 Boston, MA 02116
 (833) 482-6277
kweeks@masstrucking.org
<https://masstrucking.org/>

Michigan

Michigan Trucking Association
 Jill Sokacz
 President & CEO
 1131 Centennial Way, Suite 1
 Lansing, MI 48917-9896
 517-321-1951
jsokacz@mitrucking.org
<http://www.mitrucking.org>

Minnesota

Minnesota Trucking Association
 John Hausladen
 President & CEO
 6160 Summit Dr. N, Ste. 330
 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
 651-646-7351
john@mntruck.org
<http://www.mntruck.org>

Mississippi

Mississippi Trucking Association
 Hal Miller
 President
 825 North President Street
 Jackson, MS 39202
 601-354-0616
hal.miller@mstrucking.org
<http://www.mstrucking.org>

Missouri

Missouri Motor Carriers Association
Tom Crawford
President & CEO
102 East High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573-634-3388
tom@motrucking.org
<http://www.motrucking.org>

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Motor Transport Assn.
Joe Sculley
President
19 Henniker Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-224-7337
rjsculley@nhmta.org
<http://www.nhmta.org>

North Carolina

North Carolina Trucking Association
Ben Greenberg
President & CEO
407 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-834-0387
bgreenberg@ncrucking.com
<http://www.ncrucking.com>

Montana

Montana Trucking Association
Duane Williams
President
501 North Sanders, Suite 201
Helena, MT 59601
406-442-6600
dwilliams@mttrucking.org
<http://www.mttrucking.org>

New Jersey

New Jersey Motor Truck Association
Jennifer Blazovic
Interim Executive Director
160 Tices Lane
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
732-254-5000
jblazovic@njtrucks.org
<http://njmta.wildapricot.org/>

North Dakota

North Dakota Motor Carriers Assn.
Kacey Heidrich
Administrator
1937 East Capitol Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
701-223-2700
kacey@ndmca.org
<http://www.ndmca.org>

Nebraska

Nebraska Trucking Association
Kent Grisham
President
1701 K Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
402-476-8504
kent@nebtrucking.com
<http://www.nebtrucking.com>

New Mexico

New Mexico Trucking Association
Johnny Johnson
Managing Director
4700 Lincoln, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
505-884-5575
jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org
<http://www.nmtrucking.org>

Ohio

Ohio Trucking Association
Tom Balzer
President & CEO
655 Cooper Road
Westerville, OH 43081
614-221-5375
tom@ohiotrucking.org
<http://www.ohiotrucking.org>

Nevada

Nevada Motor Transport Association
Paul J. Enos
CEO
8745 Technology Way, Suite E
Reno, NV 89521-4878
775-673-6111
pje@nevadatrucking.com
<http://www.nevadatrucking.com>

New York

Trucking Association of New York
Kendra Hems, CDS
President
3 Corporate Drive, Suite 101
Clifton Park, NY 12065
518-458-9696
khems@nytrucks.org
<http://www.nytrucks.org>

Oklahoma

Oklahoma Trucking Association
Jim Newport
President & CEO
3909 N. Lindsay Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-525-9488
JimNewport@oktrucking.org
<http://www.oktrucking.org>

Oregon

Oregon Trucking Association
Jana Jarvis
President & CEO
4005 SE Naef Road
Portland, OR 97267
503-513-0005
jana@ortrucking.org
<http://www.ortrucking.org>

Tennessee

Tennessee Trucking Association
Donna England
President & CEO
4531 Trousdale Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
615-777-2882
DEngland@tntrucking.org
<http://www.tntrucking.org>

Washington

Washington Trucking Association
Sheri Call
President/CEO
2102 Carriage Drive, SW Bldg. F
Olympia, WA 98502
253-235-4021
sheri@wtatrucking.com
<http://www.wtatrucking.com>

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Motor Truck Assn.
Rebecca K. Oyler
President & CEO
910 Linda Lane
Camp Hill, PA 17011-6409
717-761-7122
royler@pmta.org
<http://www.pmta.org>

Texas

Texas Trucking Association
John Esparza
President & CEO
1103 Sabine, 5th Floor
Austin, TX 78701
512-478-2541
john@texastrucking.com
<http://www.texastrucking.com>

West Virginia

West Virginia Trucking Association
Traci Nelson
President
2506 Kanawha Blvd. E
Charleston, WV 25311
304-345-2800
traci@omegawv.com
<http://www.wvtrucking.com>

Rhode Island

Rhode Island Trucking Association
Chris Maxwell
President, CEO
831 Bald Hill Rd
Warwick, RI 02886
401-729-6600
chris@ritrucking.org
<http://www.ritrucking.org>

Utah

Utah Trucking Association
Rick Clasby
Executive Director
4181 West 2100 South
West Valley, UT 84104-4612
801-973-9370
rick@utahtrucking.com
<http://www.utahtrucking.com>

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Motor Carriers Association
Neal Kedzie
President
P.O. Box 44849
Madison, WI 53744-2875
608-833-8200
nkedzie@witruck.org
<http://www.witruck.org>

South Carolina

South Carolina Trucking Association
Rick Todd
President & CEO
2425 Devine Street
Columbia, SC 29205
803-799-4306
ricktodd@scstrucking.org
<http://www.scstrucking.org>

Vermont

Vermont Truck & Bus Association
Joseph Sculley
Executive Director
P.O. Box 3898
Concord, NH 03302-1778
802-479-1778
rjsculley@vtba.org
<http://www.vtba.org>

Wyoming

Wyoming Trucking Association
Kevin Hawley
President & CEO
P.O. Box 1175
Casper, WY 82602
307-234-1579
kevin@wytruck.org
<http://www.wytruck.org>

South Dakota

South Dakota Trucking Association
Christine M. Vinatieri-Erickson
President
3801 South Kiwanis Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57109
605-334-8871
christine@southdakotatrucking.com
<http://www.southdakotatrucking.com>

Virginia

Virginia Trucking Association
Dale Bennett
President & CEO
4821 Bethlehem Rd., Suite 101
Richmond, VA 23230
804-355-5371
dbennett@vatrucking.org
<http://www.vatrucking.org>

State Maintenance Councils

In 2004, ATA's Technology & Maintenance Council (TMC) formed its Professional Technician Development Committee (PTDC) and created a new membership category for technicians. It created TMC SuperTech2005, the first national technician skills competition in conjunction with TMC's 2005 Fall Meeting. Since then, state maintenance council's have begun technician competitions of their own in support of the national competition. The PTDC is now TMC's Technician & Educator Committee (TEC). For more information, contact TMC at 703-838-1763. Contact TMC if you have information about state or regional maintenance councils.

Alabama

Alabama Trucking Association Safety & Maintenance Management Council

P.O. Box 242337
Montgomery, AL 36124-2337
V: 334-834-3983
F: 334-262-6504
Contact: Gene Vonderau
gvonderau@alabamatrucking.org
<http://www.alabamatrucking.org>

Birmingham Officers

Chairman— Stephen Auvil, BR
Williams Trucking
1st Vice-Chairman— Joshua Moore,
Vulcan Materials
2nd Vice-Chairman— Gene
Sweeney, Church Transportation
Secretary/Treasurer— Curtis
Roberts, Montgomery Transport

Wiregrass Officers

Chairman— Travis Williams,
Greenbush Logistics
1st Vice-Chairman— Krislyn Hanvey,
Wellborn Cabinet
2nd Vice-Chairman— Michael
Pompa, Greenbush Logistics
Secretary-Treasurer— Debbie
Henderson, Eagle Motor Freight

Gulf Coast Officers

Chairman— Rebecca Pitts, Perdido
Trucking
1st Vice-Chairman— Emmitt Philyaw,
Bay Lines
2nd Vice-Chairman— Gil Davidson,
Billy Barnes Enterprises
Secretary/Treasurer— Trent Stone,
Wright Transportation

Alaska

Alaska Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

3443 Minnesota Drive
Anchorage, AK 99503
907-276-1149
<http://www.aktrucks.org>
Contact: Joe Michel
joe@aktrucks.com
<https://aktrucks.org>

Arizona

Arizona Trucking Association Safety Maintenance Council

7500 West Madison Street
Tolleson, AZ 85353
V: 602-850-6000
Contact: Tony Bradley
V: 602-850-6005
tbradley@aztrucking.com
<http://www.arizonatrucking.com>

Arkansas

Arkansas Trucking Association Maintenance & Technology Council

1401 West Capitol Street, Suite 185
Little Rock, AR 72203
V: 501-372-3462
F: 501-376-1810
Contact: Sarah Newman
sarahnewman@arkansastrucking.com
<https://www.arkansastrucking.com>

Officers

Ryan Womack, Chairman
McKee Foods Transportation
Jon DeBusk, Vice Chairman
Bowerman Trucking
Dustin McKibbin, Secretary
Tyson Foods

*Only employees of Arkansas Trucking
Association member companies are
eligible for MTC membership.*

California

California Trucking Association Safety Maintenance Councils

Inactive
4148 E. Commerce Way
Sacramento, CA 95834
V: 916-373-3500
F: 503-459-0543
Contact: Eric Sauer
esauer@caltrux.org
<http://www.caltrux.org>

Colorado

Colorado Motor Carriers Association Maintenance Council

4060 Elati Street
Denver, CO 80216-4814
V: 303-433-3375
F: 303-477-6977
Contact: Tracy Sakaguchi
tracy@cmca.com
<http://www.cmca.com>

Officers

Bill Harden, Chairman
MHC Kenworth
Lonnie Schneider, Vice Chairman
Redburn Tire Company
**Brandon Ishida, Secretary/
Treasurer**
Redburn Tire Company

Connecticut

Motor Transport Association of Connecticut, Inc.

60 Forest Street
Hartford, CT 06105
V: 860-520-4455
F: 860-520-4567
<http://www.mtac.us>

Delaware

Delaware Motor Transport Assn.
445 Pear Street
Dover, DE 19904
V: 302-734-9400
F: 302-734-1600
Contact: M. Lee Derrickson
leederrickson@delawaretrucking.org
<http://www.delawaretrucking.org>

Florida

**Florida Trucking Association
Technology & Maintenance Council**
350 East College Ave.
Tallahassee, FL 32301-1565
V: 813-626-7141
F: 813-622-7297
Contact: Mac Kennedy
mac.kennedy@wal-mart.com
<http://www.fltrucking.org>

Fleet Pros

**FleetPros (formerly known as
the Rocky Mountain Fleet
Management Association)** 1281 E
Magnolia Street, Unit D #209
Fort Collins, CO 80524
V: 800-667-6362
F: 800-667-6263
<http://www.fleetpros.org>

Board Officers

Arizona Chapter

Harold Siguenza, Chairman

Colorado Chapter

Gus Brown, At-Large

Nevada Chapter

Dave Gonzales, Chairman

Texas Chapter

Chris Pettijohn, At-Large

Utah Chapter

Rick Clark

Georgia

**Georgia Motor Trucking Association
Fleet Maintenance Council**
2060 Franklin Way, Suite 200
Marietta, GA 30067
V: 770-444-9771
F: 770-444-9442
<https://www.gmta.org>

Idaho

Idaho Trucking Association
3405 East Overland Road, Suite 175
Meridian, ID 83642
V: 208-342-3521
F: 208-343-8397
<http://www.idtrucking.org>

Illinois

**Illinois Trucking Association
Safety & Maintenance Council**
932 S. Spring St
Springfield, IL 62704
V: 217-789-6017
Contact: Matt Hart
matt@iltrucking.org
<http://www.iltrucking.org>

Indiana

**Indiana Motor Truck Association
Safety and Maintenance Council**
One North Capital Ave, Suite 460
Indianapolis, IN 46204
V: 317-430-1837
Contact: Greg Shipman
gksinfinity@live.com
<http://www.intrucking.org>

Officers

Chairman— Darick Underwood

Carter Express, Inc.

Vice Chair—Shawn Miller

Assertic, LLC

Treasurer/ Secretary—

April Bassett

Venture Transport

Iowa

Iowa Motor Truck Association
717 East Court Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
V: 515-244-5193
F: 515-244-2204
Contact: Kenzie Luster
kenzie@iowamotortruck.com
<http://www.iowamotortruck.com>

Kansas

Kansas Motor Carriers Association
2900 SW Topeka Blvd
Topeka, KS 66611
V: 785-267-1641
Contact: Deann Williams
deann.williams@kmca.org
<https://www.kmca.org>

Kentucky

**Kentucky Trucking Association
Councils**
Inactive
PO Box 818
Frankfort, KY 40602
V: 502-227-0848
F: 502-227-0849
Contact: info@kytrucking.net
<http://kytrucking.net>

Maryland

**Maryland Motor Truck Association
Maintenance Council**
9256 Bendix Road, Suite 203
Columbia, MD 21045
V: 410-644-4600
<http://www.mdtrucking.org>
Contact: Selena Griffin
selena@mdtrucking.org

Michigan

**Michigan Trucking Association
Equipment & Maintenance Council**
1131 Centennial Way
Lansing, MI 48917-9896
V: 517-321-1951
F: 517-321-0884
Contact: Jeff Kirkpatrick-
JKirkpatrick@WellerTruck.com
V: 248-467-9636
info@mitrucking.org
<http://www.mitrucking.org>

Jill Sokcacz (Skutar)

President & CEO

517-321-1951

jskutar@mitrucking.org

*Must be a current MTA member to
participate; additional dues apply.*

Minnesota

Minnesota Trucking Association Maintenance Council

6160 Summit Dr. N, Ste. 330
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
V: 651-646-7351
F: 651-641-8995
Contact: Andrea Warren
andrea@mntruck.org
<http://www.mntruck.org>

Council Leaders

Dusten Wiling

Munson Lakes Nutrition

Paul Pettit, Chairman

Dart Transit

Mark Wells

Blaine Brothers

Tucker Dally

Hydraulic Specialty

Dave Rasmussen,

United Natural Foods

All members of the Minnesota Trucking Association are welcome to join the MTA Maintenance Council. The Council generally meets the third Wednesday of each month September through May. Find MTA Maintenance Council's upcoming events at http://www.mntruck.org/events/event_list.asp

Mississippi

Mississippi Trucking Association Council of Maintenance Supervisors

Inactive

825 North President Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39202
V: 601-354-0616
F: 601-354-4371
Contact: Billy Higgins
billy.higgins@wal-mart.com
mstruck@mstrucking.org
<http://www.mstrucking.org>

Missouri

Missouri Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

102 E. High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65102
V: 573-634-3388
F: 573-634-4197
Contact: Angie Hoecker
angie@motrucking.org
<http://www.motrucking.org>

Montana

Montana Trucking Association Safety Management Maintenance & Technology Council

501 N. Sanders Street #201
Helena, MT 59601
V: (406) 442-6600
C: (406) 202-2950

Contact: Duane Williams
dwilliams@mttrucking.org
<http://www.mttrucking.org>

Nebraska

Nebraska Trucking Association Maintenance Council

1701 K Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
V: 402-476-8504
F: 402-476-8570
Contact: Jerry Wessel
jkwessel@navix.net
info@nebtrucking.com
<http://www.nebtrucking.com>

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Motor Transportation Association

19 Henniker Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-224-7337
rjsculley@nhmta.org
<http://www.nhmta.org>

New Jersey

New Jersey Motor Truck Assn. Maintenance Council

160 Tices Lane
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
V: 732-254-5000
F: 732-613-1745
<http://www.njmta.org>

New Mexico

New Mexico Trucking Association Maintenance Council

Johnny Johnson
Managing Director
4700 Lincoln, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
505-884-5575
jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org
<http://www.nmtrucking.org>

New York

Trucking Association of New York Safety Maintenance Management Council

7 Corporate Drive
Clifton Park, NY 12065
V: 518-458-9696
F: 518-458-2525
Contact: Kate Kennett
Kate@nytrucks.org
<http://www.nytrucks.org>

North Carolina

North Carolina Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

223 S. West Street, Ste. 900
Raleigh, NC 27603
V: 919-834-0387
Contact: Benjamin Phillips
bphillips@goytc.com
<http://www.nctrucking.com>

North Dakota

North Dakota Motor Carriers Assn.

1937 East Capitol Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
V: 701-223-2700
F: 701-223-4324
<http://www.ndmca.org>

Ohio

Ohio Trucking Maintenance Council

Inactive

655 Cooper Road
Westerville, OH 43081

V: 614-221-5375

Contact: Thomas A. Balzer

V: 614-653-0290

tom@ohiotrucking.org

<http://www.ohiotrucking.org>

Oklahoma

Oklahoma Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

3909 N. Lindsay Avenue
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

V: 405-525-9488

F: 405-525-9490

Contact: Bonne Karim

V: 405-641-5241

bonnekirim@yahoo.com

Officers

Bonne Karim, Program Chairman

USPS, retired

V: 405-641-5241

bonnekirim@yahoo.com

OTMC provides monthly programs, frequent Technical Training Sessions, and the annual SuperTech Competition. These programs are designed to update attendees on the latest techniques and procedures that help maintenance professionals improve operations and reduce cost. OTMC membership is \$25/year.

Oregon

Oregon Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

4005 SE Naef Rd.

Portland, OR 97267

Contact: Mike Vallery

V: 503-513-0005

V: 888-293-0005

F: 503-513-0008

mike.vallery@oakh.com

<http://www.ortrucking.org>

Officers

Mike Vallery, Council Representative

Oak Harbor Freight Lines

mike.vallery@oakh.com

503-972-9223

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Motor Truck Assn. Safety Management Council

910 Linda Lane

Camp Hill, PA 17011

V: 717-761-7122

F: 717-761-8434

Contact: Rebecca Oyler

<http://www.pmta.org/>

South Carolina

South Carolina Trucking Association Technology & Maintenance Council

2425 Devine Street

Columbia, SC 29250

V: 803-799-4306

F: 803-254-7148

Contact: Jim Boyd

jim.boyd@sefl.com

<http://www.sctrucking.org>

Officers

Chairman— George Edwards,
NW White

South Dakota

South Dakota Trucking Association Safety Management Council

3801 South Kiwanis Avenue

Sioux Falls, SD 57105

V: 605-334-8871

F: 605-334-1938

Contact: Christine Erickson

christine@southdakotatrucking.com

<http://www.southdakotatrucking.com>

Tennessee

Tennessee Trucking Association Maintenance Council

4531 Trousdale Dr.

Nashville, TN 37204

V: 615-777-2882

F: 615-777-2024

Contact: Donna England

dengland@tntrucking.org

<http://www.tntrucking.org>

Regional chapters meet together once a year at a fall seminar. The TTA Fleet Maintenance Council co-sponsors a number of activities for the Council, as well. Both the SMC and the MC have five regional chapters available to TTA members in Memphis, Nashville, Chattanooga*, Knoxville* and Tri-Cities**

**Denotes SMC/MC Combined Chapters*

Texas

Texas Trucking Association Fleet Maintenance Council

510 W. 15th Street

Austin, TX 78701

V: 512-478-2541

<http://www.texastrucking.com>

Bryant Hendricks, Chairman
Cardinal Logistics

bhendricks@cardlog.com

Jordan Proefrock, Vice Chairman
Lone Star Transportation
jordan.proefrock@lonestar-llc.com

Utah

Utah Trucking Association Safety Management Council

Inactive

4181 West 2100 South

Salt Lake City, Utah 84104

V: 801-973-9370

F: 801-973-8515

Contact: Rick Clasby

<http://www.utahtrucking.com>

Virginia

Virginia Trucking Associations Safety Management Council

Inactive

4821 Bethlehem Rd, #101

Richmond, VA 23230

V: 804-355-5371

F: 804-358-1374

Contact: P. Dale Bennett

dbennett@vatrucking.org

<http://vatrucking.org/>

West Virginia

West Virginia Trucking Association

Traci Nelson

President

2506 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25311

304-345-2800

traci@omegawv.com

<http://www.wvtrucking.com>

Wyoming

Wyoming Trucking Association Maintenance Council

555 North Poplar

P.O. Box 1175

Casper, WY 82602

V: 307-234-1579

F: 307-234-7082

Contact: Sheila D. Foertsch

sdfoertsch@aol.com

<http://www.wytruck.org>

Washington

Washington Trucking Association Maintenance Council

2102 Carriage Dr. SW.

Olympia WA 98502

Contact: Crystal Harper

V: 253-661-8262

crystal@watrucking.org

<http://www.wtatrucking.org>

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Motor Carriers Assn. Council of Safety Supervisors

P.O. Box 44849

Madison, WI 53744-4849

V: 608-833-8200

F: 608-833-2875

Contact: Kim Conradt

kconradt@witruck.org

<http://www.witruck.org/>

President

Dale Lemmons, Signature

Transport, Inc.

Southeast Wisconsin Fleet Maintenance Council

Officers

President—A.J. Stachowiak

V: 262-995.4798

astachowiak@airoldibrothers.com

Vice President—Kurt Mason Sr

V: 414-282.0700

mason.kurt@gmail.com

Treasurer—Wendy Haken

V: 616-218-1409

fmcswi@gmail.com

Technician Skills Competition Schedule

State/Country	Date	Location	Contact
Arizona	N/A	N/A	Karen Nesta, Arizona Trucking Assn., 602-850-6003, knesta@aztrucking.com
Arkansas	June 27	Rogers	Sarah Newman, Arkansas Trucking Assn., 501-372-3462, sarahnewman@arkansastrucking.com Ross Hoover, Rush Truck Centers, HooverR1@RushEnterprises.com.
Colorado	April 12	Denver	Tracy Sakaguchi, Colorado Motor Carriers Assn., 303-433-3375, tracy@cmca.com
Delaware	N/A	N/A	John Bridges, Walmart, john.bridges@wal-mart.com Lee Derrickson, Delaware Motor Transport Assn., 302-734-9400, dmta@delawaretrucking.org
Florida	N/A	N/A	Mac Kennedy, Walmart, mac.kennedy@walmart.com <i>NOTE: Florida Trucking Association membership requirement</i>
Georgia	N/A.	N/A	Barry Parham, Publix, 770-339-5506, Barry.Parham@publix.com Tim Addis, W.W. Williams, taddis@wwwilliams.com.
Illinois	July 18	Lisle	Matt Hart, Illinois Trucking Assn., 630-654-0884, matt@iltrucking.org
Indiana	June 6-7	Indianapolis	Greg Shipman, Vertical Alliance Group, 317-430-1837, gksinfiniti@live.com <i>NOTE: Indiana Trucking Association membership requirement</i>
Iowa	N/A	N/A	Allison Meiners, Iowa Trucking Assn., 515-244-5193, allison@iowamotortruck.com Damon Gray, Ruan, dgray@ruan.com.
Maine	May 17	Bangor	Randy DeVault, Maine Motor Transport Assn., 207-623-4128, randyd@mmta.com
Maryland	TBD	Severn	Selena Griffin, MMTA, 410-644-4600, sgriffin@mmtanet.com Tom Farcosky, FleetPro, 410-247-1310, taf@fleetpro.com <i>NOTE: Open to states that don't have a competition. Combined with Virginia.</i>
Michigan	TBD	Lansing	Tony Ryan, SAF Holland, 616-368-0240, tony.ryan@safholland.com
Mississippi	N/A	N/A	Billy Higgins, Walmart, 601-835-3651, billy.higgins@wal-mart.com
Missouri	April 9	Springfield	Angie Hoecker, Missouri Trucking Assn., 573-634-3388, angie@motrucking.org Joe Blankenship, Coastal Energy/FMC Trans, 417-469-4882, joe@coastal-fmc.com
Montana	TBD	N/A	David Gardner, Diversified Truck Leasing, 406-459-0497, daveg@diversifiedtruckleasing.com
Nebraska	April 17	Hastings	Jerry Wessel, Vantage Pointe Homes, 402-580-8069, jkwessel@navix.net <i>NOTE: Written pre-qualifier 30 days prior to regional hands-on at multiple locations. Accepts technicians from surrounding states with no state competitions.</i>
New Hampshire	N/A	N/A	Brandon Cail, NHMTA, 603-415-8311, brandon@nhmta.org
New Mexico	TBD	Albuquerque	Johnny Johnson, New Mexico Trucking Assn., 505--884-5575, jrjohnson@nmtrucking.org
New York	June 6-7	Syracuse	Kate Kennett, Trucking Association of New York, 518-458-9696, kate@nytrucks.org <i>NOTE: NYSMTA members only, first year exempt</i>
North Carolina	June 6-7	Raleigh	Ben Phillips, Twin State Trailers, 336-553-8237 benjamin.phillips@twinstatetrailers.com Stacy Earnhardt, Best Logistics Group, 336-339-3924, searnhardt@shipwithbest.com
Ohio	May 16-17	Sandusky	Dave Funk, Wosoter Motor Ways., 330-264-0738 davef@woostermotorways
Oregon	N/A	N/A	Mike Vallery, Oak Harbor Freight Lines, 503-973-9223, mike.vallery@oakh.com
Oklahoma	May 9	Oklahoma City	Bonne Karim, USPS-retired, 405-641-5241, bonnekaram@yahoo.com
South Carolina	TBD	Columbia	Jim Boyd, Southeastern Freight Lines, 803-939-3604, jim.boyd@sefl.com Taryn Shekita-West, SC Trucking Assn., 803-799-4306, taryn@sctrucking.org
Tennessee	April 3	Lebanon	Donna England, Tennessee Trucking Assn., 615-777-2882, dengland@tntrucking.org <i>NOTE: Tennessee Trucking Association membership required. Combined with Kentucky.</i>
Texas	June 6-7	Waco	Lance Shillingburg, Texas Trucking Assn., 512-478-2541, lance@texastrucking.com lance@texastrucking.com. <i>NOTE: Written regional pre-qualifier to be held, date TBD.</i>
Virginia	(See Maryland; held in combination)		
Washington	TBD	Seattle	Eric Wright, Washington Trucking Association, eric@watrucking.org
Wisconsin	May 17	Appleton	Kim Conradt, WI Trucking Assoc, 608-833-8200 x120, kconradt@witruck.org
TMCSuperTech	Sept.14-16	Raleigh	Randy Patterson, Bridgestone USA, 601-209-1946, pattersonrandy@bfusa.com
Mexico	N/A	Mexico City	Francisco Saldana, Alcoa Wheels, (+52411) 6612093, francisco.saldana@arconic.com

Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance - State Contacts

Members of the Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance (CVSA) have signed a memorandum of understanding that guarantees uniform inspection procedures and reciprocity across state lines and Canadian provinces. U.S. states and territories, all Canadian provinces and territories participate in the Alliance. Following is a list of state enforcement agency contacts. These are also the contacts for Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP), a cooperative endeavor between the Federal government and states to enforce Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations. These regulations include specific vehicle maintenance requirements. Contact CVSA at 301-564-1623. <http://www.cvsa.org>

Alabama

Capt. Robert Till
Alabama Law Enforcement Agency
Motor Carrier Safety Unit 301 S
Ripley St
Montgomery, AL36104-4425
V: 334-676-7115
robert.till@alea.gov

California

Lt. Brian Cocagne
California Highway Patrol
Commercial Vehicle Section
601 N. 7th St
Sacramento, CA 95811-0208
(916)843-3481
brcocagne@chp.ca.gov

District of Columbia

Sgt. James Schaefer
D.C. Metropolitan Police Dept.
Motor Carrier Safety Unit
501 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20001
V: 202-698-5565
matthew.mahl@dc.gov

Alaska

Daniel Smith, Director
Measurement Standards &
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
Alaska Dept. of Transportation
& Public Facilities
11900 Industry Way, Bldg. M, Suite 2
Anchorage, AK 99515
V: 907-365-1210
dan.smith1@alaska.gov

Colorado

Capt. John Hahn
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling St.
Lakewood, CO 80215
V: 303-239-4500
john.hahn@state.co.us

Florida

Chief Troy Thompson
Florida Highway Patrol
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
2900 Apalachee Pkwy MS 45
Tallahassee, FL 32399
V: 850-617-2351
troythompson@flhsmv.gov

Connecticut

Lt. Evelyn Stender
Commercial Vehicle Safety Division
Department of Motor Vehicles
60 State Street, Room 263
Wethersfield, CT 06161-5510
V: 860-263-5453
evelyn.stender@ct.gov

Georgia

Maj. Andrew Montgomery
Georgia Department of Public Safety
Motor Carrier Compliance Division
959 United Ave SE
Atlanta, Georgia 30316-2661
404-858-5419
amontgomery@gsp.net

Arizona

Maj. Christopher Hemmen
Department of Public Safety
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
PO Box 6638
Phoenix, AZ 85005
V: 602-223-5081
chemmen@azdps.gov

Delaware

Sgt. Kevin Backer
Delaware State Police
1441 N Dupont Hwy
Dover, DE 19901-2212
(302) 383-4430
kevin.backer@delaware.gov

Hawaii

Susan Chang
Motor Carrier Safety Manager
Hawaii Department of Transportation
98-339 Ponohana Pl
Aiea, Hawaii 96701-2119
(808) 692-7657
susan.chang@hawaii.gov

Arkansas

Chief Jeff Holmes
Arkansas Highway Police
PO Box 2779
Little Rock, AR 72203
V: 501-569-2421
F: 501-569-4998
jeff.holmes@ardot.gov

Idaho

Capt. Jason Bailey
Idaho State Police
Commercial Vehicle Safety
700 S Stratford Dr
Meridian, Idaho 83642-6206
(208) 884-7222
Jason.bailey@isp.idaho.gov

Illinois

Master Sgt. Todd Armstrong
Illinois State Police
Commercial Vehicle Section
801 South 7th St., Ste. 200-N
Springfield, IL 62703
V: 217-782-6629
F: 217-524-2391
todd_armstrong@isp.state.il.us

Indiana

Maj. Jon E. Smithers
Indiana State Police
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Div.
7811 Millhouse Rd., Suite S
Indianapolis, IN 46241
V: 317-615-7402
F: 317-821-2350
jsmithers@isp.in.gov

Iowa

Capt. Scott Knudtson
Iowa Department of Public Safety
2893 200th Ave
Calamus, Iowa 52729-9620
(515) 802-0860
knudtson@dps.state.ia.us

Kansas

Lt. Adam Winters
Kansas Highway Patrol
700 SW Jackson St Ste 704
Topeka, Kansas 66603-3787
(785) 260-3068
adam.winters@ks.gov

Kentucky

Capt. Neil Johnson
Kentucky State Police
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
Division
919 Versailles Rd
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-4740
(502) 782-2035
kenny.johnson@ky.gov

Louisiana

Sgt. Gregory Handy, Jr.
Louisiana State Police
Transportation Safety Services
PO Box 66601
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70896-6601
(225) 925-6113
gregory.handy@la.gov

Maine

Sgt. Christopher Rogers
Maine State Police
36 Hospital St.
SHS 20
Augusta, Maine 04330
(207)624-8909
christopher.r.rogers@maine.gov

Maryland

Chief Duane Pearce
Maryland State Highway Administra-
tion
Office of Traffic and Safety Motor
Carrier Division
7491 Connelley Dr, Building 1
Hanover, Maryland 21076-1701
(410) 582-5719
dpearce@mdot.maryland.gov

Massachusetts

Lt. Vincent Noe
Massachusetts State Police
906 Elm Street
Concord, MA 01742
V: 978-369-1004
vincent.noe@pol.state.ma.us

Michigan

Brad Cushman
Michigan State Police
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
Division
333. S. Grand Ave
Lansing, Michigan 48933
(517) 256-5225
cushmanb@michigan.gov

Minnesota

Capt. Jeffrey Schroepfer
Minnesota State Patrol
1110 Centre Pointe Curv District 4700
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55120-4103
(651) 350-2012
jeffrey.schroepfer@state.mn.us

Mississippi

Major Scott Henley
Mississippi Department of Public
Safety
Motor Carrier Safety Division
PO Box 958
Jackson, Mississippi 39205-0958
(601)987-1590
shenley@dps.ms.gov

Missouri

Heather Luebbert, Program Manager
Commercial Motor Vehicle Program
Department of Transportation
Traffic & Highway Safety Office
PO Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0270
V: 573-751-5419
heather.luebbert@modot.mo.gov

Montana

Maj. Russ Christoferson
Montana Department of
Transportation
Motor Carrier Services
2701 Prospect Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
V: 406-444-0454
rchristoferson@mt.gov

Nebraska

Lt. Mike Maytum
Nebraska State Patrol
4600 Innovation Dr
Lincoln, NE 68521
V: 402-471-0105
mike.maytum@nebraska.gov

Nevada

Lt. Tappan Cornmesser
Nevada Highway Patrol
555 Wright Way
Carson City, Nevada 89711-0001
775-687-8346
tcornmesser@dps.state.nv.us

New Hampshire

Sgt. Carl Huddleston
New Hampshire State Police
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
Unit 33 Hazen Dr
Concord, NH 03305
(603) 223-8778
carl.huddleston@dos.nh.gov

New Jersey

Stephen Choborda, Manager
Department of Transportation
Bureau of Trucking Services
1035 Parkway Ave.
Trenton, NJ 08618-2309
V: 609-963-2258
F: 609-530-3496
stephen.choborda@dot.nj.gov

New Mexico

Capt. Joseph Romero
Department of Public Safety
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
Bureau.
2550 Cerrillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87507-7425
V: 575-216-8886
joseph.romero12@state.nm.us

New York

Jonathan Nicastro, Director
Motor Carrier Compliance Bureau
Department of Transportation
50 Wolf Road, POD 53
Albany, NY 12232
V: 518-457-2019
jonathan.nicastro@dot.ny.gov

North Carolina

Lt. Timothy Wilson
North Carolina State Highway Patrol
Commercial Vehicle Enforcement
512 N Salisbury St.
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604-1170
(984) 349-6758
timothy.wilson@ncshp.gov

North Dakota

Lt. Luke Hendrickson
North Dakota Highway Patrol
1812 Lee Ave
Bismarck, North Dakota 58504-6721
(701) 730-3722
lhendric@nd.gov

Ohio

Randall Schumacher
Transportation Director
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
Transportation Department
180 E Broad St Fl 4
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3763
(614) 644-1661
randall.schumacher@puco.ohio.gov

Oklahoma

Lt. Ronald Jenkins
Oklahoma Highway Patrol
Motor Carrier Division
220 NE 38th Terrace
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
V: 405-521-6060
F: 405-702-0819
rjenkins@dps.state.ok.us

Oregon

Howard Russell, Manager
Safety Programs
Oregon Department of Transportation
Motor Carrier Transportation Division
3930 Fairview Industrial Dr. SE
Salem, OR 97302
V: 503-373-1979
F: 503-373-1940
david.j.mckane@odot.state.or.us

Pennsylvania

Lt. Rachel K. Grant
Director, Commercial Vehicle Safety
Division
Pennsylvania State Police
1800 Herr St
Tent Building, 2nd Floor
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17103-1540
(717) 346-7351
racgrant@pa.gov

Puerto Rico

Iris Guilloty-Ortiz
Associate Commissioner
Puerto Rico Transport and Other
Public Services Bureau
PO Box 190870
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00919-0870
(787) 318-4818
iguilloty@jrsp.pr.gov

Rhode Island

Sgt. Mark Perotti
Rhode Island State Police
Commercial Enforcement Unit
311 Danielson Pike
North Scituate, RI 02857-1958
(401) 444-1140 mark.perotti@risp.gov

South Carolina

Col. Dwayne Wilson
South Carolina Department of Public
Safety
10311 Wilson Blvd
Blythewood, South Carolina 29016-
9018
(803) 896-8282
dwaynewilson@scdps.gov

South Dakota

Capt. Jon Stahl
 South Dakota Highway Patrol
 118 W Capitol Ave
 Pierre, South Dakota 57501-2000
 (605) 773-4578
 jon.stahl@state.sd.us

Tennessee

Capt. Allen England
 Tennessee Highway Patrol
 CVE Administration/Davis Quad 3
 1150 Foster Ave
 Nashville, Tennessee 37243-4400
 (615) 743-4973
 allen.england@tn.gov

Texas

Maj. Omar Villarreal
 Texas Department of Public Safety
 PO Box 4080
 Austin, Texas 78773-0001
 (512) 424-2053
 omar.villarreal@dps.texas.gov

Utah

Lane Murphy
 Utah Department of Transportation
 Motor Carrier Division
 PO Box 148240
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-8240
 (435) 240-3712
 lmurphy@utah.gov

Vermont

Lt. Gene Cote
 Vermont Department of Motor Vehicles
 Enforcement & Safety Division
 120 State St
 Montpelier, Vermont 05603-0002
 (802) 828-2078
 gene.cote@vermont.gov

Virginia

Capt. Sean Stewart
 Virginia State Police
 Safety Division - Motor Carrier Unit
 3719 Saunders Ave
 Richmond, Virginia 23227-4355
 V: 804-278-5330
 sean.stewart@vsp.virginia.gov

Washington

A/Chief Shannon Bendiksen
 Washington State Patrol
 106 11th Ave SW
 Ste. 4500
 Olympia, Washington 98501-2201
 (360) 596-4109
 shannon.bendiksen@wsp.wa.gov

West Virginia

Reggie Bunner, Manager
 Special Operations
 Public Service Commission
 P.O. Box 812
 Charleston, WV 25323
 V: 304-561-4637
 F: 304-340-3755
 rbunner@psc.state.wv.us

Wisconsin

Lt. Karl Mittelstadt
 Wisconsin State Patrol
 4822 Madison Yards Way Fl 9 S
 Madison, WI 53705
 V: 608-709-0090
 karl.mittelstadt@dot.wi.gov

Wyoming

Kyle McKay
 Wyoming Highway Patrol
 5300 Bishop Blvd
 Cheyenne, Wyoming 82009
 (307) 286-0940
 kyle.mckay@wyo.gov

A Guide to TMC Recommended Practices

TM C's *Recommended Practices Manual* has been recognized throughout the heavy-duty commercial vehicle maintenance arena for more than 30 years as being one of the leading maintenance guides for commercial vehicles and contains the best equipment maintenance and maintenance shop management information available.

This comprehensive manual contains more than 500 Recommended Practices (RPs). A Recommended Practice is a specification or practice-the adoption of which is voluntary -that is used to assist fleets and equipment manufacturers in the purchase, design, maintenance and performance of their equipment. TMC issues two types of RPs: Recommended Maintenance Practices, and Recommended Engineering Practices.

Recommended Maintenance Practices are voluntary practices that assist equipment users, vehicle/component manufacturers, and other industry suppliers in the maintenance of commercial vehicle equipment. They also include informational documents that cover technical aspects of maintenance, equipment and supporting technologies.

Recommended Engineering Practices are voluntary practices that assist equipment users, vehicle/ component manufacturers, and other industry suppliers in the design, specification, construction and performance of commercial vehicle equipment.

What follows is a description of each RP that appear in the current edition of TMC's *Recommended Practices Manual*.

* Reissued, revised, or new, to appear in TMC's 2025 *Recommended Practices Manual Supplement*.

ELECTRICAL- S.1

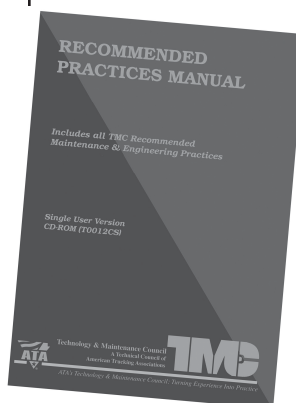
RP 101C Heavy-Duty Truck Alternator Mounting — Discusses location and installation procedures and mounting material selection for maximum charging system life. Procedure covers mounting bracket, adjusting strap, pulleys, bushings, and associated hardware. Also describes alternator mounting maintenance procedures.

RP 105D Battery Cable Assemblies — Gives recommendations for proper selection and installation of battery cables to obtain maximum cranking circuit performance. This RP covers battery cables, terminals, heat shielding, grounding techniques, wire gauge, and replacement wire selection.

RP 107C Seven Conductor Truck-Trailer and Converter Dolly Jumper Cable and Connector Selection — Covers the minimum requirements for heavy-duty tractor-trailer and converter dolly jumper cables and connectors.

Ordering Information

TMC's *Recommended Practices Manual*



**Two-Volume Set
Featuring All TMC RPs**
(Product # T0010)

TMC/ATA Members
\$289.00 each

Non-Members
\$369.00 each

**2025 RP Manual
Supplement**
(Coming By June 2025)

ATA Business Solutions
703-838-1700; 866-821-3468 (Toll-free)

Order online at:
<http://www.ATABusinessSolutions.com>

RP 109A	Battery Ratings and Engine Cranking Requirements — Defines cold cranking ampere and reserve capacity ratings and gives recommendations to achieve adequate engine cranking performance and long-term cranking system reliability.	RP 125A	Battery Vibration Standards — Replaces existing battery mounting guidelines with one to offer both truck manufacturers and fleets an alternative to mounting batteries between the frame rails to increase battery life.
RP 110E	Low-Tension Cable for Heavy-Duty Truck-Tractor Wiring Systems—Addresses requirements covering up to 60 volt direct current (Vdc) low-voltage electrical cable for heavy-duty tractor and trailer applications.	RP 127B	Fleet Service Light Bulb Specifications — Identifies heavy-duty lamps and includes a specifications chart for most light bulbs used in heavy-duty vehicle applications.
RP 111C	Circuit Protection — Covers guidelines for circuit protection of heavy-duty truck-tractor D.C. wiring systems.	RP 128B	Turn Signal and Warning Hazard Flashers. — Covers the design and application of motor vehicle turn signal and hazard warning flashers for heavy-duty vehicle applications.
*RP 112A	Terminals for Heavy-duty Truck-Tractor Primary Wiring Systems — Covers design criteria, performance specifications, and application guidelines for primary wiring terminals.	RP 129B	Heavy-Duty Vehicle Cranking And Charging Troubleshooting: 12-Volt Systems — Provides preventive maintenance and troubleshooting procedures for heavy-duty vehicle starting and charging systems.
*RP 113B	Electrical System Connectors- Covers minimum general guidelines for the design, performance, and application of connectors and insulators for heavy-duty motor vehicles.	RP 130	Guidelines to Determine Requirements of Charging Systems — Aids in fleet specification of charging system components by recommending the best charging system for a given vehicle designed for a specific use.
RP 114B	Wiring Harness Protection- Covers minimum guidelines for protection of wiring harnesses from the operating and environmental conditions encountered on heavy duty-truck tractors.	RP 131B	High-CCA Battery Applications for Commercial Vehicles — Offers specifying guidelines for selecting commercial vehicle batteries for applications requiring high cold-cranking amperage (CCA).
RP 115	Speedometer and Tachometer Cable Requirements — Discusses application, installation, testing, and lubrication of light-and heavy-duty speedometer and tachometer cables.	RP 132B	Battery Charging, Testing, and Handling — This updated RP covers proper procedures for heavy truck battery charging, testing and handling.
RP 116	Installing Instruments, Gauges & Speedometers — Discusses proper mounting, wiring, and reliability determination for electrical and mechanical gauges and transducers.	RP 133	High CCA Battery Applications for Class 2 to 6 Commercial Vehicles — Points out potential application problems for the entire cranking system when utilizing high CCA batteries in place of standard batteries in Class 2 to 6 commercial vehicles. Covers effects on the starter, battery cables, and effects on battery cycling and life.
RP 118B	Turn Signal Switches — Covers design criteria, minimum performance, and test specifications for heavy-duty truck turn signal switches.	*RP 135	Multi-Pin Connector Repairs — Provides fleet managers with guidelines for obtaining proper multi-pin connector repair products and services from connector suppliers, as necessary to simply the repair of a wide range of types of multi-pin connectors used in wiring systems.
RP 120B	Wiring System Identification — Covers the minimum requirements for wiring system identification on heavy-duty trucks and tractor-trailers.	RP 136C	Managed/Isolated Battery Systems for Electric Start Systems — Provides guidelines for the design of isolated/split battery systems to enable cab accessory units to be electrically powered without drawing on the primary/starting system of the vehicle or retrofitting an existing vehicle to an isolated system.
RP 123A	Standardization of Speedometer and Tachometer Signals — Establishes a standard vehicle and engine speed signal and frequency that can be used by any electronic device on a heavy-duty vehicle requiring knowledge of speed/distance or engine revolution information.		
RP 124B	Heavy-duty Headlamp Design Specifications — Provides specifications for heavy-duty headlamps for use both by lamp users and lamp manufacturers.		

*RP 137D	Antilock Electrical Supply From Tractors Through the SAE J560 Seven Pin Connector — Specifies the power that is to be made available at end of the seven-conductor electrical cord from the tractor (or front of the trailer) for the trailer's anti-lock braking system (ABS) through both the stop lamp and dedicated power circuit.
RP 138A	Auxiliary Forward Lighting — Provides fleets, truck manufacturers, and component manufacturers with guidelines for the proper installation of auxiliary forward lighting devices to help conform to various state regulations.
RP 139C	Battery Selection Criteria — Offers guidelines on selecting batteries for commercial vehicles.
RP 140B	Understanding Key-Off Parasitic Loads — Offers guidelines on understanding key-off parasitic loads.
*RP 141B	Trailer ABS Power Supply Requirements — Specifies performance recommendations for trailer electrical systems to ensure adequate power is available for trailer antilock braking system (ABS) needs.
*RP 142	High-Speed Data Link Cable Repair Guidelines — Identifies recommended materials and methods to repair or add a device to high-speed data link cables.
RP 143	Light Emitting Diode (LED) Technology — Describes benefits and features of LEDs when specifying heavy-duty signaling and marking devices. Offers specifying recommendations on connectors and wiring for LEDs and offers return on investment formula for making purchasing decisions.
RP 144	Minimum Performance Requirements for In-Cab Trailer ABS Malfunction Lamps — Identifies minimum performance requirements for ABS warning lamps.
RP 145	Symbols for Electrical Circuit Protection — Endorses an SAE Recommended Practice that standardizes electrical circuit symbology.
RP 146	Identification of Standardized Electrical Circuits for Class 8 Vehicles — Endorses an SAE Recommended Practice that standardizes electrical circuit identification.
RP 147	SAE J560 Plug and Receptacle Wire-to-Terminal Interface Performance Guidelines — Establishes new equipment-user driven performance guidelines for the SAE J560 plug and receptacle wire-to-terminal interface.

RP 148	Exterior Lighting Systems for Signaling, Marker, Clearance and Identification Lamps — This RP offers guidelines for exterior lighting systems.
RP 149	Alternator Drive Standardization — Offers guidelines for alternator drive standardization.
RP 150	Alternator Terminal Standardization — Offers guidelines for alternator terminal standardization.
RP 151A	Guidelines for Extending Headlamp Life — This RP offers guidelines for extending headlamp life.
*RP 152	Performance Guidelines for Cab and Sleeper Interior Lighting — This RP offers guidelines for cab and sleeper interior lighting.
RP 153	Lamp-to-Connector Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines on lamp-to-connector interfaces.
RP 154A	Guidelines for Wiring Harness, Routing, Clamping and Protection — Offers guidelines on wiring harness, routing clamping and protection.
RP 155A	Selection and Application of Corrosion-Preventing Materials For Sealed And Unsealed Electrical Connections — Covers selection and application of corrosion prevention materials.
*RP 156B	Electrical Circuit Protection Components — Covers electrical circuit protection components.
RP 157	Service And Installation Guidelines For Citizen Band Radio Antenna Systems — Covers service and installation guidelines for CB radio antenna systems.
RP 158	Wiring And Circuit Protection Guidelines For 12-Volt Cab And Sleeper Power Outlets-This RP covers wiring and circuit protection guidelines for cab and sleeper power outlets.
RP 159	Installation and Inspection Guidelines for Seven Conductor Truck-Trailer/Converter Dolly Jumper Cable and Connector — Covers installation and inspection guidelines for combination vehicle electrical connectors and cables.
RP 160	Wiring And Circuit Protection Guidelines For 12-Volt DC to 120-Volt AC In-Cab Inverter Systems — Covers wiring and circuit protection guidelines for in-cab inverter systems used on tractors.
RP 161	Forward Lighting Aiming Methods — Offers guidelines for forward lighting aiming methods.
RP 162A	Design Guidelines For Electrochemical Capacitors Used In Starting Applications — Offers background information and specification guidelines for electrochemical capacitors used in starting applications.

RP 163	Power Inverter Selection Recommendations — Offers guidelines for selecting power inverters for Class 7-8 vehicle applications.	RP 172	Recommended Cleaning and Maintenance of Headlamps for Commercial Vehicles. — Provides guidelines for the cleaning, maintenance and restoration of headlamp systems used on commercial vehicles. It defines the expected performance requirements and augments, with specific requirements, the standards depicted in the SAE and TMC RP covering the general maintenance of forward lighting coating systems.
RP 164	Proper Jump Start Procedures — Offers safe and effective procedures for jump starting commercial vehicles equipped with a 12-volt starting system. It also categorizes jump starting devices by type and function, and addresses what impact jump starting devices and procedures can have on modern vehicle electrical systems.	RP 173	Design Guidelines for ECM Harness and Connectors — Offers design guidelines for ECM harnesses and connectors. (Formerly RP 349.)
*RP 165	Proper Electric Arc Welding Procedures For Vehicles With Sensitive Electronics. — Offers guidelines for proper electric arc welding procedures in order to protect vehicle electronics.	RP 174	Guidelines For Battery Disconnect Switches. — This RP offers guidelines for battery disconnect switches.
RP 166A	Low-Voltage Primary Electrical Cable Specification for Heavy-Duty Electrical Repair—Defines the proper terminology and specifications for a universal, low-voltage (maximum 60 volts) primary wiring cable that meets the performance requirements needed for servicing heavy-duty truck, tractor or trailer electrical systems.	RP 175	Electric Truck and Bus Conductive Charge Interface Guidelines — Offers design guidelines for the vehicle-to-power-grid interface connector used to charge powertrain batteries on electric trucks and buses in commercial service. Covers the general physical, electrical, communication protocol, and performance requirements for the electric vehicle conductive charge system and coupler.
*RP 167	Vehicle Electrical Fires: Causes and Preventive Solutions. Provides insight into the causes of in-service vehicle electrical fires. It also offers preventive solutions based on maintenance and operational practices, covering Class 7-8 heavy-duty vehicles.	RP 177A	Solar Power for Commercial Vehicles—Offers information on solar power components used in multi-voltage systems for commercial vehicles.
RP 168	Design Recommendations for Preventing Vehicle Fires. Provides design recommendations for preventing vehicle electrical fires. It covers Class 7-8 heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	*RP 178A	Battery Management and Cable Guidelines For Meeting Hotel Load Requirements — Offers general guidelines for alternator and cable sizing when adding batteries to a commercial vehicle for the purpose of meeting driver comfort or “hotel load” requirements.
RP 169	Road Service Diagnostic Evaluation Process — Offers safe and effective procedures for systematically conducting a proper diagnostic evaluation of the primary electrical system — batteries, starter, alternator, and cabling — during a road service call.	RP 179A	Liftgate Charging and Pump Motor Diagnostic and Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for the maintenance and troubleshooting of lift-gate battery charging and pump motor systems used on commercial combination vehicles.
RP 170B	Chassis-To- Body Electrical Interface Guidelines for Refuse Trucks. Provides the refuse industry a common electrical interface connection that is environmentally sealed, contains all required electrical circuits and is located in an industry standardized location.	RP 180	Guidelines for Establishing Alternator Efficiency Ratings — Sets forth standard procedures for establishing an average alternator efficiency number in a test environment for Class 6-8 commercial vehicles used in linehaul or pickup and delivery applications.
RP 171	High-Performance Coatings for Forward Lighting On Commercial Trucks. — Provides guidelines for specifying forward lighting coating systems for plastic headlamps that not only meet applicable federal requirements but also provide the basis for more robust coating performance in on-highway applications.	RP 181	Transport Solar Panels: Guidelines For Installation, Safety & Preventive Maintenance Inspection — Offers installation, safety and preventive maintenance inspection (PMI) guidelines for solar panels (affixed or portable) and related equipment used in heavy-duty commercial service.

RP 183	Video Camera and Sensor Connector and Cabling Guidelines — Provides performance guidelines for service and maintenance of video camera/monitor/sensor connector and cabling for use on medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
*RP 184	High-Voltage Cable For Heavy-Duty Truck Wiring Systems — Provides guidelines for high-voltage cable used on heavy-duty truck wiring systems.
RP 185	Electrical Infrastructure, Safety and Interoperability For Transport Refrigeration Shorepower — Provides guidelines for electrical infrastructure, safety and interoperability for transport refrigeration shorepower.
RP 187	Guidelines For Fifth Wheel Ground Strap Installation — Offers guidelines for fifth wheel ground strap installation.
RP 188	Cable Identification for Multi-Voltage Electrical Systems. Offers basic color identification guidelines for multi-voltage electrical system cable used for heavy-duty truck electrical systems.
RP 190	Defining Inoperability Criteria For Rear-Facing Light-Emitting Diode Lamps — Defines inoperability criteria for rear-facing, light-emitting diode (LED) lamps that do not meet minimum Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 108 / Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulation (FM-SCR) 393.13 requirements when the LEDs are failed within the lamp. Intended for fleet personnel, vehicle operators, and roadside inspectors of Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 191	Diagnosing Electrical Failures Using Oscilloscopes — Describes how an automotive oscilloscope can provide an alternative procedure for diagnosing intermittent circuit failures on all subsystems of commercial vehicles.
RP 192	Chassis-To-Body Electrical Interface Guidelines For Construction Trucks — Offers guidelines for chassis-to-body electric interface standardization for construction vehicles.

TIRE & WHEEL — S.2

RP 201E	Tire Flap & Rim Dimensions — Relates tire width and diameter with recommended rim and flap widths.
RP 203D	Truck Tire Regrooving — Summarizes two crucial federal regulations that must be followed when regrooving tires.
RP 205D	Use of Tire Bead Lubricants — Outlines proper selection and use of tire bead lubricants.

RP 206D	Radial and Bias Tire Puncture (Nail Hole) Repair Procedures — Provides step-by-step procedures for performing puncture (nail hole) and reinforced shoulder repairs in Class 6-8 truck and bus radial and bias tires that can be easily followed by fleet tire technicians and which will consistently produce satisfactory repairs.
RP 208F	Total Tire Cost Analysis — Designed to help fleet managers track and analyze annual heavy-duty vehicle tire costs, durability and fuel efficiency through the use of the worksheets described in the RP.
RP 209G	Tire and Rim Safety Procedures — Offers persons servicing truck rims and wheels guidelines for tire and rim safety procedures based upon TMC guidelines, federal OSHA standards and other industry recommendations such as the United States Tire Manufacturers Association (USTMA).
RP 210F	Radial Tire Construction Terminology — Describes radial tire construction terminology.
RP 211E	Rim and Wheel Selection and Maintenance — Acquaints the user of highway tractors and trailers with rim/wheel nomenclature, types available, load inflation restrictions, potential dangers of mismatched multi-piece rim components, dual spacings, and proper maintenance practices.
RP 212F	Industry Recommended Practice for Retreading Truck and Bus Tires. — Offers guidelines for the retreading of medium- and heavy-duty truck and bus tires used for highway service.
RP 214E	Tire/Wheel End Balance and Runout. — Offers equipment users suggestions that can help reduce the vibration, irregular tread wear, resulting maintenance costs and driver discomfort that accompany serious out-of-balance or out-of-round tire/wheel end assemblies.
RP 215F	Sources of Tire & Wheel Information — Gives sources of information on tire retreading, wheels and rims, and tire rubber.
RP 216D	Radial Tire Conditions Analysis Guide. — A reference source and a training aid to assist users in tire grading. It advises users when it may be necessary to consult with a specialist (original manufacturer or retreader) for final determination of a tire's cause of failure.
RP 217E	Attaching Hardware for Aluminum Disc Wheels — Provides information to enable proper selection of compatible wheels, studs, and nuts for use with various types of disc wheel mountings.

RP 218G	Tire Identification Numbers — Explains what tire identification numbers (TINs) mean and what they are required to include, as they apply to tires used on commercial vehicles.	RP 231C	Wheel System Maintenance Labeling Guidelines — Establishes a standard format for wheel system maintenance labels.
RP 219D	Radial Tire Wear Conditions and Causes: A Guide To Wear Pattern Analysis. — Provides a reference source and training aid which will assist the user in identifying radial tire wear patterns and determining causes which can then be corrected to minimize irregular wear.	RP 232B	Zipper Rupture Inspection Procedures for Light- and Medium-Duty Truck Tires — Establishes procedures for identifying “zipper” ruptures failures in tires.
RP 220E	Tire Tread Design Selection. Helps fleet managers select the proper tread design for an intended application to maximize tire service life and minimize tire cost per mile. Applies to tread design selection for heavy-truck tires.	RP 233D	Radial Tire Puncture Repair Training Guidelines — Establishes minimum training guidelines for radial tire puncture repair and applies to all truck tire repair technicians working on radial tires used on medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
RP 221F	Retread Plant Inspection Guidelines — Provides guidelines for the evaluation and selection of a tire retread supplier.	RP 234C	Valve Hardware Selection Guidelines — Focuses on the selection of valve hardware for light-, medium-, and heavy-duty truck wheels. It establishes tire valve, core and cap selection guidelines for fleet managers and provides information on additional accessories used with these components that facilitate tire inflation and are attached to the tire/wheel assembly.
RP 222D	User’s Guide to Wheels and Rims — Covers all aspects of wheel and rim damage, probable cause, and recommended actions.	RP 235C	Guidelines For Tire Inflation Pressure Maintenance — Addresses the relationship between inflation pressure and tires, and provides a practical guide for better understanding the issues that stem from failing to address this issue properly in everyday fleet operations.
RP 223E	Tire Selection Process — Intended to make the tire purchaser, fleet operator, or maintenance manager aware of major items for consideration, and to provide a step-by-step thought process for selecting the best type of tire for the application.	RP 236C	Outsourcing Guidelines for Tire and Wheel Maintenance. — Helps fleet managers make decisions regarding outsourcing of tire and/or wheel maintenance. It offers guidelines for identifying appropriate roles, responsibilities, expectations, and exchange of information, as well as a method for measuring the benefit of outsourcing tire/wheel maintenance.
RP 224E	Tire Retread Process — Assists the retread user in understanding the differences and characteristics of the various retread processes.	RP 237C	Torque Checking Guidelines for Hub Piloted Disc Wheels — Designed to help fleets develop practical, fleet-specific guidelines for checking and retorquing (if required) fastener torque on hub-piloted disc wheels to support wheel system integrity — This RP applies to disc wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 226E	Radial Tire Repair Identifier (Blue Triangle) — Explains how to properly apply tire repair identification patches to repaired heavy-duty vehicle tires. These patches can prevent the possibility of the tire (and vehicle) from mistakenly being placed out of service due to what a safety inspector or technician perceives as a dangerous tire defect and not a normal tire section repair bulge.	RP 238C	Troubleshooting Disc Wheel Looseness. — Provides fleets with a logical approach to troubleshooting loose stud-piloted and hub-piloted disc wheels used on Class 6-8 commercial vehicles.
*RP 228D	Guidelines For Wireless Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS) for Medium- and Heavy-Duty Truck Tires. — Offers guidelines for tire pressure monitoring systems (TPMS) that utilize wireless transponders and readers or processing modules to measure the actual tire inflation condition.	RP 239B	Commercial Vehicle Tire Inflation and/or Monitoring Systems Guidelines. — Covers current capabilities and basic operation of tire inflation and pressure monitoring systems. It is designed to help fleets select tire inflation and monitoring systems for commercial truck tires.
RP 229C	Computerized Tire Recordkeeping — Provides guidance to fleets trying to establish a computerized tire recordkeeping system.		
RP 230C	Tire Test Procedures for Tread Wear, Serviceability and Fuel Economy. — Provides fleets guidelines on tire testing procedures.		

RP 240B	Steel Wheel and Rim Refinishing Guidelines. — Provides guidelines and inspection criteria for steel wheel and rim refinishing and for evaluating refinishing suppliers. Describes various types and processes of steel wheel and rim refinishing systems used for commercial vehicle applications.	RP 250B	Effects of Extreme Temperatures on Wheel Torque and Clamp Load. — Provides fleet managers and tire technicians information about the effects of extreme ambient and wheel end temperature changes on wheel nut torque and clamping force. This RP applies to hub-piloted disc wheels in applications using 22 mm phosphate/oil-coated studs and organic-coated nuts.
RP 241C	Tubeless Disc Wheel Inspection for Undersized Bead Seats — Covers inspection guidelines for undersized bead seats on tubeless disc wheels.	RP 251A	Irregular Wear In Low-Profile Metric Widebase Radial Tires Used In Trailer Service. — Describes the most likely causes of irregular tire wear for 50 and 55 series low-profile metric widebase radial tires used in trailer service-specifically, tire sizes 445/50R22.5 and 455/55R22.5.
RP 242A	Guidelines for Evaluating Tire and Wheel Related Products and Systems — Offers guidelines for evaluating tire and wheel related products.	RP 252A	Troubleshooting Radial Tire Irregular Wear — Offers guidelines and a diagnostic process to identify the root cause or causes of radial tire irregular wear patterns that may develop during the useful life of the tire. This RP applies to radial tires used on Class 6-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 243A	Tire and Wheel Match Mounting Markings — Covers identification of tire and wheel match mounting markings.	RP 253A	Usage Guidelines for Retreaded Steer Axle Tires. — Offers fleets guidelines for the appropriate use of retreaded tires on steer axles of medium- and heavy-duty trucks and tractors.
RP 244C	Bias Tire Conditions Analysis Guide — Covers all aspects of bias tire damage and defects and includes multiple photographs.	RP 254A	Usage Guidelines for Repaired Steer Axle Tires. — Offers fleets and service providers basic repair guidelines and minimum repair specifications for steer axle tires used on medium- and heavy-duty trucks, buses and tractors.
RP 245B	Tire Assembly Balancing with Wheel Weights — Provides guidelines for selecting and installing balance weights that may or may not contain lead in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) National Lead-Free Wheel Weight Initiative. It applies to tire/wheel balance weights used on commercial vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of more than 10,000 lbs.	RP 255A	Understanding Disc Wheel Outset, Inset and Offset — Offers guidelines for understanding disc wheel outset, inset and offset.
RP 246B	Considerations for Products Intended For Use Inside Tires — Identifies potential consequences and concerns associated with products intended for use inside tire/ wheel assemblies. It applies to products designed for use inside the air cavity of tubeless radial truck tire/wheel assemblies on commercial vehicles with a GVWR of more than 10,000 lbs.	RP 256A	Inspection Criteria for Steel and Aluminum Wheel Corrosion and Pitting — Provides inspection criteria for steel and aluminum wheel corrosion or pitting on wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
*RP 247A	Tire Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Device Guidelines (Passive Tags) for Medium- and Heavy-Duty Truck Tires. — Provides guidelines for the use of passive radio frequency identification (RFID) tags attached to medium- and heavy-duty tubeless truck tires.	RP 257A	Measuring Wheel End Assembly Runout — Provides fleets and service providers with a procedure and list of tools needed to check wheel end assembly runout at a service location. Applies to steel or aluminum wheels used on Class 4-8 commercial vehicles.
*RP 248B	Guidelines for Tire Casing Data Marking in the Retread and/or Repair Process. — Offers tire casing marking guidelines for improving the availability of information on medium- and heavy-duty truck casing condition and/or history.	RP 258	Tire and Wheel Maintenance Guidelines For Covered Farm Vehicles & Low Use/Special Mobile Equipment Highway Vehicles — Offers guidelines for maintaining tires and wheels used on covered farm vehicles and low-use/special mobile equipment highway vehicles.
RP 249B	Safety Issues Related to the Use of Flammable Fluids During Tire Demounting. — Covers maintenance guidelines regarding the use of flammable fluids for the tire demounting process and how it impacts tire retreadability.	RP 259A	Maintenance Considerations For 6x2 Tractor Tires — Offers equipment users maintenance

	and operation guidelines for heavy-duty (Class 8) tractors equipped with a 6x2 configuration.		monitoring systems used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 260A	Specification Considerations For 6x2 Tractor Tires — Offers guidelines for specifying heavy-duty (Class 8) 6x2 tractors so as to minimize the effect this configuration may have on tire service life, performance and operation.	RP 271	Integration of Tire Pressure Monitoring Systems (TPMS) and Automatic Tire Inflation Systems (ATIS) With Vehicle Telematics — Provides guidelines on integrating tire pressure monitoring and automatic tire inflation systems on Class 7-8 vehicles equipped with telematics.
RP 261	Considerations for Aerodynamic Wheel Covers — Describes important operational, inspection and maintenance considerations associated with the use of aerodynamic wheel covers in linehaul operations. It does not address the use of cosmetic hub cover caps.	*RP 273	Tire Selection Considerations For Electric-Powered Commercial Vehicles — Offers guidelines for selecting tires to be used on electric-powered commercial vehicles.
RP 262A	Guidelines For Jacking and Lifting Tractors and Trailers — Offers guidelines for jacking and lifting Class 7-8 tractors and trailers.	ENGINE AND MOTOR — S.3	
RP 263A	Use of Scalloped/Star-Shaped Hubs for Disc Wheels — Provides OEMs and fleets guidelines when specifying disc brakes and inboard mounted drum brakes with hubs designed and manufactured with non-continuous, non-circular (e.g., scalloped, star-shaped, dented, or other) outer back-up diameter.	RP 301D	Maintaining Air Intake Systems — Covers maintenance and service procedures and discusses intake restriction for oil bath and dry element air cleaners and intake systems.
RP 264	Lean Practices for Tire and Wheel Management — Provides fleet managers a basic introduction to Lean principles to use for lowering tire and wheel costs. This RP applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 302C	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Low-Silicate, Ethylene Glycol-Base Antifreeze Engine Coolant Requiring SCAs — Lists minimum specifications for ethylene glycol coolant.
RP 265	Understanding Rim Flange Wear — Provides an understanding of rim flange wear and how to address it. Covers the causes of rim flange wear and the actions that should be taken to determine if an out-of-service condition exists.	RP 303D	Silicone Coolant Hoses and Hose Assemblies — Covers straight or pre-formed hose or hose assemblies of a superior quality polysiloxane (silicone) type used in diesel or gasoline engine coolant systems between engines, radiators, and heaters. Hose and/or hose assemblies are to be used where ultra-long life is required or extreme temperature conditions are prevalent.
*RP 266A	Proper Shop Tools and Procedures For Demountable Rim Assemblies — Identifies the proper installation/removal/inspection procedures, tools, equipment and attaching parts for cast spoke wheels and demountable rims.	RP 304D	Minimum Specifications for On-Highway Diesel Fuel Type No. 2-D. — Covers minimum diesel fuel specifications for over-the-road, heavy-duty diesel-fueled vehicles. It is updated in accordance with ASTM D975-09a, "Standard Specifications for Diesel Fuel Oils."
RP 267	Guidelines For Repolishing Aluminum Wheels — Offers guidelines for repolishing aluminum wheels on commercial vehicles.	RP 309B	Preferred Fuel Specification — 2D and Glossary of Fuel Terms — Contains suggested and recommended guidelines describing better quality diesel fuel.
RP 268	Tire Asset Identification and Tracking — Offers guidelines for tire asset identification and tracking.	RP 310B	Water Ingestion Prevention — Discusses the consequences of water and salt (from rain and road deicing chemicals) entering heavy-duty vehicle air intake systems and gives methods to minimize the ingestion of water and road salt.
RP 269	Guidelines For Tire Shop Tools and Equipment — Offers guidelines for tire shop tools and equipment.	RP 311B	Cold Weather Operation — Discusses the proper methods to use to prepare a heavy-duty truck for cold weather operation (+40 to - 40°F.) Covers readying the following for cold weather operation: engine coolant; engine, transmission, and differential lubricants; hoses and clamps; air starters; batteries and cables; diesel fuel; coolant, intake
*RP 270	Driver Pre-Trip Inspection Guidelines For Various Tire Inflation/Deflation and Pressure Monitoring Systems — Provides guidelines for driver pre-trip inspection of tire inflation/deflation and pressure		

	manifold, and oil heaters; fuel heaters; and winterfronts and radiator shutters.		truck systems. Identifies some of the precautions and application considerations when switching to an aqueous propylene glycol-based coolant.
RP 312C	Qualifying Questions for Evaluating Aftermarket Diesel Fuel Additive Packages — Provides a list of questions fleet maintenance managers should keep in mind when considering the use of diesel fuel additives.	RP 325A	Radiator Integrity for On-Highway Trucks — Establishes time and mileage parameters, as well as service and maintenance characteristics for radiators in medium- and heavy-duty trucks used in on-highway service. It can serve as a guideline for OEM truck assembly and radiator manufacturers when designing cooling products for specific applications and help the end-user when purchasing new vehicles.
RP 313D	Checklist for Cooling System Maintenance — Provides maintenance information to ensure optimal performance of medium- and heavy-duty diesel cooling systems.	RP 326A	Selecting Quality Recycled Engine Coolant — Offers guidelines for selecting quality recycled engine coolant/antifreeze. This RP applies to Class 7-8 diesel powered vehicles.
RP 317C	Fuel Filtration and Water Separating Devices — Offers guidelines for fuel filtration and water separating devices used on Class 7-8 vehicles.	RP 327A	Fan Drive Control Systems — Describes the control system for fan drives requiring the use of remote temperature sensing controls and override switches, and addresses maintenance and troubleshooting for such systems.
*RP 318D	Used Engine Oil Analysis — Discusses reasons for oil analysis, oil analysis laboratory selection, sampling procedures, and test results. An oil analysis glossary is included.	RP 328A	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Supplemental Coolant Additives — Covers general, physical, chemical, and performance requirements for SCAs that are used for pre-charging and periodic servicing of coolants for use in heavy-duty engines. This includes SCA concentrates in liquid, solid, or slurry form.
RP 319C	General Guidelines and Precautions On Supplemental Coolant Additives — Offers guidelines for the selection and use of supplemental coolant additives used to protect heavy-duty vehicles filled with conventional inorganic acid technology coolant.	RP 329B	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Ethylene Glycol Base Coolant — Specifies requirements for concentrated and prediluted forms of fully-formulated ethylene glycol base antifreeze/coolant which does not require a pre-charge of supplemental coolant additives.
RP 320E	Inspection, Maintenance and Tension of Accessory Belt Drive Systems — Provides fleet maintenance personnel with correct procedures for inspecting and maintaining accessory belt drive systems. Also identifies factors which cause changes in belt tension and defines the impact proper maintenance procedures have upon drive system performance.	RP 330A	Fleet Purchasing Specification for Nitrite-Containing Propylene Glycol Base Coolant — Specifies requirements for fully-formulated propylene glycol base antifreeze/coolant which does not require a precharge of supplemental coolant additives.
RP 321	Fuel Crossover Line Protection and Configuration Guidelines — Designed to reduce the possibility of crossover line ruptures which may result in fuel spills which pose safety problems and contaminate road/right-of-way-surfaces leading to environmental clean-up and fines.	RP 331A	Charge Air Cooler Design Guidelines — Designed to improve the design, maintenance, safety and performance of charge air coolers (CAC) while reducing CAC costs to equipment users.
RP 322B	Coolant Pump Failure Modes and Life Extension — Contains information from a TMC fleet survey conducted by the Coolant Pump Failure Task Force, presentations made during Task Force meetings, and current Service Bulletins from various original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and suppliers. This RP does not make suggestions about coolant pump design changes.	RP 332C	Guidelines For Hoses, Clamps, and Fittings For Cooling And Charge Air Cooler Systems — Offers guidelines for hoses, clamps and fittings used on engine cooling and charge air cooler systems.
RP 323A	Aqueous Propylene Glycol Coolant Guidelines — Presents a general guideline for the comparison of propylene glycol-based coolants to ethylene glycol-based coolants in heavy-duty		

RP 333A	Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Cleaning — Provides guidance concerning the exterior maintenance and cleaning of heat exchangers/cooling modules used in Class 6-8 vehicles. Heat exchangers/cooling modules are defined as the radiator, charge air cooler, condenser, oil-to-air cooler, recirculation shields, and associated mounting brackets and hardware.	RP 347B	Fan Drive Maintenance and Troubleshooting — Offers guidelines on fan drive maintenance and diagnostics.
RP 334C	Determining Extended Oil Drain Intervals for Heavy-duty Diesel Engines — Helps equipment users determine extended oil drain intervals for diesel engines over 8.0L displacement.	RP 348B	Coolant Hose Rating Factors — Covers guidelines for coolant hose ratings.
RP 335	Simplified Snap-Idle Acceleration Smoke Testing — Offers simplified, easy-to-understand instructions for conducting J1667 Snap-Idle Smoke Test Procedures.	RP 351A	Guidelines for Color Standardization of Engine/Coolant Antifreeze — Offers guidelines for standardizing engine coolant color schemes.
RP 336A	Aluminum Radiator Maintenance — Offers interior and exterior maintenance recommendations for aluminum radiators.	RP 352	Fan Drive Design and Application Guidelines — Offers guidelines for fan drive design and application.
RP 337C	Determining the Validity of Low-Power Complaints. — Offers technicians and equipment users useful tips for determining the validity of low-power complaints for Class 7 & 8 vehicles.	RP 353	Standard Fitting for Engine Coolant Handling — Offers standard fitting recommendations for engine coolant handling.
RP 338B	Extended Service Interval Coolants — Describes new extended service interval (ESI) coolant technologies and addresses common technician concerns regarding ESI and traditional coolants.	RP 354A	Fuel Economy Tracking Guidelines — Offers guidelines for tracking fuel economy in Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 339B	Maintaining Fuel/Water Separators — This RP offers guidelines for maintaining fuel/water separators used in Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 355B	Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines for OEM-Installed Exhaust Particulate Filters for Diesel-Powered Vehicles — Describes the various types of original equipment diesel particulate filter (DPF) technology used on heavy-duty diesel-powered vehicles. Offers guidelines and information on DPF function, performance, diagnostics, maintenance, handling and cleaning.
RP 341B	Diesel Fuel Additive Functionality Groups and Winter Operability Guidelines — This RP offers guidelines for diesel fuel additive functionality groups and winter operability.	RP 356A	Cold Flow Operability Of Diesel Fuel — Addresses cold flow operability issues pertaining to diesel fuel.
*RP 342A	Guidelines for Recording Electronic Engine Parameter Changes — Offers security guidelines for keeping track of parameter changes for electronic engines.	*RP 357A	Biodiesel Blended Fuels — Provides fleets and suppliers with guidelines on the use of biodiesel blends B2 through B20. Offers definitions and terminology for biodiesel blends, and addresses biodiesel blend performance, industry standards, engine manufacturer warranties, tax incentives and existing position statements on the use of such fuels.
RP 343B	Charge Air Cooler Winterfront Application and Design Guidelines — Offers guidelines for design and selection of CAC winterfronts.	*RP 358B	Charge Air Cooler Maintenance and Testing Guidelines — Offers maintenance and testing guidelines to maximize durability, maintainability, safety and performance of charge air coolers while reducing costs to the end user.
RP 344A	Understanding Engine ECM Data — Offers information on interpreting and using engine data collected on-board vehicles.	RP 359A	Qualifying Questions For Evaluation of Supplemental Engine Oil Filtration Systems — Provides a list of questions that fleet managers should consider when evaluating the use of supplemental engine oil filtration systems-commonly referred to as bypass or secondary filtration devices used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 345B	Diesel Fuel Housekeeping Guidelines — Offers guidelines for maintaining diesel fuel storage and delivery infrastructure to ensure quality fuel.	RP 360A	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Guidelines — Educates equipment users on selective catalytic reduction (SCR) technology and its use of diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).
RP 346B	Accessory Belt Drive Pulley Standardization. — Offers guidelines for standardizing accessory belt drive pulleys.		

*RP 361B EGR Cooler Diagnosis and Cleaning — Offers guidelines for the cleaning and troubleshooting of exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) coolers used on Class 6-8 diesel-powered commercial vehicles.

RP 362 Guidelines for Used Coolant Analysis of Heavy-Duty Vehicles — Provides guidelines for cooling system sampling procedures, commonly run field and laboratory tests, and warning/condemnation limits for used engine coolants. It applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.

RP 363 Underhood Thermal Event Prevention — Addresses recommendations for preventing underhood vehicle fires.

RP 364A Fleet Purchasing Specification for Organic Acid Technology Extended Life Coolant — Provides a fleet purchasing specification for organic acid technology (OAT) extended life coolants for heavy-duty vehicles.

RP 365A Coolant Maintenance Guidelines — Provides guidelines for developing a program to identify various types of heavy-duty aqueous coolants and ensure proper coolant quality of each type of aqueous coolant to protect the entire cooling system. It applies to Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.

RP 366 Standardized Clutch Engagement Torque Requirements — Provides a test procedure for measuring clutch engagement torque of commercial medium- and heavy-duty diesel engines in a test cell environment. It helps the user accurately determine what clutch engagement torque value is needed for satisfactory vehicle startability. This metric also can help vehicle manufacturers properly design drivelines that satisfy customer expectations for a given vehicle vocation.

RP 367A Fuel Filters: Complaint, Cause & Correction — Offers guidelines for fuel filter diagnostics for diesel-powered commercial vehicles.

RP 368A Proper Coolant Draining and Filling Procedures for Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines. — Provides general guidelines for properly draining and filling heavy-duty diesel engines with coolant as part of normal maintenance or after flushing of the system due to a failure.

RP 370A Natural Gas Vehicle Specification and Implementation Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying and implementing engines using either compressed or liquefied natural gas as its primary fuel.

RP 371A Natural Gas Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for maintaining vehicles with engines using either compressed or

liquefied natural gas as its primary fuel. For guidelines on specifying and implementing natural gas vehicles, see TMC RP 370, Natural Gas Vehicle Specification and Implementation Guidelines.

RP 372 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Design Guidelines — Provides performance guidelines for the design of diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) tanks, caps, filters, heaters and vents used onboard medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles.

RP 373 Diesel Exhaust Fluid System Maintenance — Provides fleet maintenance personnel with guidelines for inspecting and maintaining diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) systems used on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.

RP 374 Cleaning Diesel Particulate Filters and Diesel Oxidation Catalysts — Offers guidelines for cleaning diesel particulate filters and diesel oxidation catalysts.

RP 375 Leak Detection In Engine Systems Utilizing Visible Vapor Technology — Offers guidelines for leak detection in engine systems utilizing visible vapor technology.

RP 376 Thermal Event Prevention In Natural Gas (CNG/LNG) Powered Vehicles — Offers guidelines for thermal event prevention in natural gas (CNG/LNG) powered vehicles.

RP 377 Managing Transition to Lower Viscosity Engine Oils. — Helps fleet managers decide how best to transition fleets to American Petroleum Institute (API) designated, lower viscosity CK-4 and FA-4 engine oils. The RP applies to diesel-powered Class 7 and 8 vehicles.

RP 378 CNG Post-Collision and Thermal Events Mitigation — Offers guidelines on mitigating post-collision- and thermal event-related incidents on compressed natural gas powered commercial vehicles.

CAB & CONTROLS — S.4

RP 401D Location and Operation of Instruments and Controls in Motor Truck Cabs — A recommendation to help avoid confusion when drivers shift from one truck to another; to promote safety and convenience; and to simplify design, production, and servicing.

RP 402A Windshield Washer Anti-Freeze and Cleaner Specification — Covers the general characteristics and performance requirements of windshield washer antifreeze products used for cleaning automotive windshields.

RP 403A	Placement of Safety Equipment — Establishes guidelines for vehicle manufacturers to determine proper locations for the placement of safety equipment in their model truck cabs.	RP 413A	Heavy-duty In-Cab Air Conditioners, Refrigerant-12 Systems — Establishes recommendations for the maintenance of air conditioning equipment capable of meeting durability requirements of on-highway vehicles. Provides unit descriptions, and installation and preventive maintenance procedures for heavy-duty in-cab air conditioning systems.
RP 404B	Truck and Truck-Tractor Access Systems — Gives recommendations allowing anyone entering or exiting a cab to have three limbs in contact with the truck or tractor at any time.	*RP 414C	Truck Cab Air Conditioner Specification Guidelines — Designed to help industry professionals reduce heavy-duty truck air conditioner problems through better specifications when purchasing and designing new vehicles.
RP 405B	Windshield Washer System Performance Recommendations — Establishes minimum performance requirements and test procedure for windshield washers used in heavier gross weight vehicles with a service life potential of 500,000 miles (804,500 km).	RP 415A	Selecting Painting Systems for Commercial Vehicles — Provides information to help commercial vehicle operators select among the various paint systems available, both as originally specified on new vehicles and for refinishing used vehicles.
RP 406D	Windshield Wiper System Performance Recommendations — Covers minimum performance requirements and test procedures for windshield wiper systems used on heavy-duty vehicles that have a potential service life of 500,000 miles.	RP 416A	Questions to Ask When Selecting a Commercial Vehicle Refinisher — Provides commercial vehicle operators with a list of questions to consider to aid in proper selection of a vehicle refinisher.
RP 407C	Defrosting, Defogging, And Heating Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs With And Without Sleepers. — Lists minimum requirements for defrosting, defogging, and heating of truck cabs for improved driver environment and visibility.	RP 417B	Selection Guidelines for Pneumatic Tractor-Trailer Hookup Lines—Offers selection guidelines for coiled and straight pneumatic tractor- to-trailer hookup lines used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.
RP 408A	Dash and Sleeper Heater and/or Air Conditioner Blower Motor Accessibility — Covers the minimum accessibility requirements for dash and sleeper heater and/or air conditioner blower motors. It should be considered by vehicle original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and heater and air conditioner component suppliers on any new or revised designs.	*RP 418C	Heavy-Duty In-Cab R-134A Air Conditioning Systems — Offers guidelines for specifying cab air conditioning systems for commercial vehicles.
RP 409A	Maintenance of Wiping Quality of Wiper Blades. —Covers steps for maintaining an acceptable quality of wiping by the wiper blade.	RP 420C	Minimum Service Life Requirements for Heavy-duty HVAC Cab Controls — Establishes minimum service life requirements for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems in heavy-duty commercial vehicles that are acceptable to equipment users.
RP 410C	Seat Belt Assembly, Inspection and Maintenance Procedures—Provides a formal procedure for inspecting and maintaining vehicle seat belt assemblies in cab and sleeper applications.	RP 421	In-Cab Air Conditioning Retrofit Procedure — Establishes a retrofitting procedure for fleets wishing to retrofit R-12 A/C systems to R-134a or other alternative refrigerants.
RP 411A	Vehicle Surface Preparation for Painting — Provides information to help commercial vehicle operators properly prepare vehicles for painting — This Recommended Practice may be used to ensure that painting service suppliers also properly prepare vehicles prior to painting.	RP 422C	Cab Insulation Testing Methodology — Establishes test procedures for determining heat or thermal transmission rates of heavy-duty vehicle driver and sleeper cabins. Also establishes rating method for heat/thermal transmission.
RP 412B	Air Pressure Wiper System Recommendations for Consideration in Future Designs — Addresses wipe area, wiper motor interchangeability, unitized wiper set, wiper component accessibility, motor oiler, and minimum pressure for the design of air-operated wiper systems.	RP 423	Color Coding of Air Brake Systems — Establishes recommendations for standardized color-coding of air brake systems.
		RP 424	Door Hardware Performance Requirements — Establishes minimum performance standards for tractor door hardware.

RP 425	Mirror Positioning and Aiming — Offers guidelines on cab mirror positioning and aiming.
RP 426B	Service Guidelines for Primary and Supplemental Occupant Restraints — Offers recommendations on servicing and maintaining heavy-duty vehicle occupant restraints.
*RP 428C	Guidelines For Vision Devices. Specifies minimum driver vision requirements, and suggests various means of achieving these requirements. It applies to all commercial vehicles.
RP 429	Windshield Replacement and Repair — Offers guidelines on windshield replacement and repair.
RP 430B	Guidelines For Collision Warning Driver Interface and Notifications — Offers guidelines for specifying collision warning driver interface and notifications used on commercial vehicles.
RP 431A	Guidelines for Electrical Cab Power Points — Offers guidelines for specifying electrical cab power points.
RP 432C	Engine Off HVAC Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs With Sleepers — Establishes performance requirements for engine-off heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems in order to achieve driver thermal comfort in both winter or summer rest periods.
*RP 433A	Truck Washing and Cleaning Guidelines — Offers guidelines for truck washing and cleaning.
RP 434	Cab And Sleeper Insulation Efficiency Guidelines — Offers guidelines for cab and sleeper insulation.
RP 435B	Installation and Inspection Guidelines for Pneumatic and Electrical Tractor-Trailer Hookup Lines — Offers installation and inspection guidelines for coiled and straight pneumatic tractor-to-trailer hookup lines used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.
RP 436C	Air Conditioning System Performance Requirements for Truck Cabs With and Without Sleepers—Helps equipment users select an air conditioning (A/C) system that best suits fleet operational needs by means of a standardized test used to compare factory-installed systems.
*RP 437A	Guidelines for Truck Stop Electrification Interface — Offers guidelines for the interface between vehicle and truckstop electrification systems.
RP 438B	Engine Off HVAC Performance Requirements For Truck Cabs Without Sleepers — Establishes performance requirements for engine-off HVAC systems in order to achieve driver thermal comfort in both winter or summer rest periods.

RP 439A	Minimum Performance Criteria for Auxiliary Power Units (APUs) and Gensets — Establishes minimum performance criteria for auxiliary power units (APUs) and generator sets (gensets) used on Class 6-8 day-cab and sleeper-equipped tractors operated within an ambient temperature range of -10°F to 120°F (-23 °C to 43°C).
RP 440	Seat Base Installation Standardization. — Establishes a common seat mounting interface zone for commercial vehicle cabs. Defines a minimum spacing for fastener locations in the truck floor within that zone, as well as separate zones for seatbelt anchorages. This RP is applicable to all Class 7 and 8 vehicles.
RP 441B	Electrified A/C System Performance Specifications, Requirements, and Testing Criteria For Hybrid/Electric, All-Electric and Conventional Trucks — Offers guidelines for selecting an electrified A/C system by means of a standardized test used to compare factory-installed systems.
RP 442B	Standardization of Speedometer and Tachometer Signals—Establishes a standard vehicle speed signal and frequency and a standard engine speed signal and frequency that can be used by any electronic device on a heavy-duty vehicle requiring the knowledge of ground speed/distance or engine revolution information.
RP 443A	In-Cab Cleaning and Deodorizing Guidelines— Offers guidelines for the in-cab cleaning and deodorizing of commercial vehicles.
RP 444A	Placement and Structural Requirements for Heavy Truck Navigation/Communication Devices—Provides guidance to vehicle manufacturers in the mounting provisions for installation of mobile communications systems such as Electronic Logging Devices (ELDs) and navigation devices on medium- and heavy-duty trucks.
*RP 445	Power Management Strategies For In-Cab Medical Devices (PAP) — Offers guidelines for power management strategies for in-cab medical devices used in commercial vehicles.
*RP 447	Odometer Synchronization Guidelines — Offers guidelines for odometer synchronization on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.

FLEET MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT — S.5

RP 503C	Standardization of Training Aid Materials—Establishes guidelines for the development of audio-visual/multimedia training programs for the trucking industry.
---------	--

*RP 510B	Maintenance Facility Development Guidelines — Designed to help fleet managers plan for future maintenance facility requirements that adequately support their business plans.	*RP 524	Advisory Annotation Guidelines — Offers recommendations for standardizing definitions for advisory annotation terms, such as “danger,” “warning,” etc.
RP 511A	Refrigerant Recovery/Recycling Procedures — Offers guidelines for refrigerant recovery and recycling procedures.	RP 525	ISO 9002 Certification Considerations — Offers guidelines for fleets considering ISO 9002 certification.
RP 512B	Technician Staffing Determination — Provides a basic formula to calculate the number of technicians required to adequately staff a heavy-vehicle maintenance shop.	RP 526	Guidelines for Shop Review Practices — Offers guidelines for shop review procedures.
RP 513	Estimating Number of Service Bays — Intended to assist fleets that are planning new maintenance shop facilities by giving an analytical methodology for estimating the number of service bays required in the new facility. Covers general maintenance shop facilities for all classes of vehicles.	*RP 527B	Vendor Selection Guidelines for Towing and Recovery — Offers guidelines for selecting towing and recovery vendors.
RP 515	Maintenance Shop Design Considerations — Intended to assist fleets planning new maintenance shop facilities. It provides a list of critical elements that should be considered in the design.	RP 528A	Technician Certification Program Guidelines—Offers guidelines for planning, designing and implementing a technician development program that encourages professional development through technical certification.
RP 516A	Technician Training: A Model for Training Program Planners — Presents a guideline for the maintenance shop manager to use in preparing a training program for service technicians. It explains factors for consideration in developing a performance-based training program — whether the program is developed internally or provided by outside suppliers.	RP 529	Key Performance Indicators For a Maintenance Cost-Per-Mile Metric — Offers fleet executives key performance indicators (KPIs) for developing and implementing a maintenance cost-per-mile (CPM) metric for its use in calculating total fleet operational costs.
RP 518B	Fuel Station Planning — Offers guidelines for fuel station planning for diesel, gasoline and natural gas powered vehicles.	*RP 530A	Fleet Guidelines for Parts Purchasing — Offers guidelines on parts purchasing.
*RP 519A	Recommendations for an Employee Performance Evaluation Program — Provides fleet managers with a basic set of forms and instructions for the assessment and evaluation of maintenance and support personnel.	RP 531A	Parts Inventory Management Guidelines — Helps fleet management better manage parts inventory to maximize vehicle utilization and part return on investment.
RP 520A	A/C System Refrigerant Flushing — Covers flushing material, equipment and procedures for flushing vehicle cab A/C systems in service, repair, or retrofit operations.	RP 532	Model Year Introduction Guidelines — Offers guidelines for standardizing model year introductions of vehicles.
RP 521A	Cost Items Needed to Determine a Fully Burdened Technician Labor Rate — Identifies items that should be used to determine fully burdened labor rates.	*RP 534	Guidelines For Determining Vehicle Lift Productivity Efficiencies — Offers guidelines for determining the productivity efficiencies of vehicle lifts in a maintenance shop.
RP 522	Survey Development Guidelines — Offers recommendations for developing and administering surveys.	*RP 535	Template for Establishing Fleet/Service Provider Relationships — Offers guidelines for establishing fleet/service provider relationships.
		RP 536A	Guidelines for Technician Exposure to Road Deicing Chemicals—Offers protective guidelines to technicians who may come in contact with road deicing chemicals during the course of vehicle maintenance.
		RP 537	Disaster Recovery Guidelines for Vehicle Maintenance Operations. — Offers guidelines for developing a disaster recovery plan covering pre-evaluation, planning, and duty assignment of assets, property and personnel.

*RP 538	Quality Shop Process Improvement — Provides basic guidelines for implementing a process by which shop efficiency and productivity can be continuously improved.
RP 539A	Workflow Practices and Metrics for Unscheduled Repair Events—Establishes standard workflow procedures and practices for addressing unscheduled repair events involving commercial vehicles.
RP 540	Proper Pilot Review Guidelines — Offers guidelines for conducting a proper pilot review tractors, straight trucks, trailers, and a variety of other trucking industry equipment.
RP 541	Heavy-duty Vehicle Chassis Dynamometer Test Procedure — Provides a standard procedure for chassis dynamometer testing of heavy-duty vehicles for the purpose of determining power delivered through the drive tires. It also provides a method for correcting observed power to reference test conditions and explains how to analyze test data. (Formerly RP 1205.)
RP 542	Maintenance Facility Development Guidelines For Natural Gas Vehicles — Offers design and retrofit guidelines for new or existing maintenance facilities used to service natural gas vehicles fueled by compressed natural gas (CNG) or liquefied natural gas (LNG).
*RP 543A	Guidelines for Lockout/Tagout Procedures — Offers guidelines for developing lockout/tagout (LOTO) practices to help maintenance personnel meet/comply with safety regulations issued by the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). Applies to Class 2-8 commercial vehicles.
RP 544	Cybersecurity Insurance Guidelines — Offers guidelines on obtaining cybersecurity insurance for fleet operations.
RP 545	Developing Key Performance Indicators For Maintenance Operations — Offers guidelines for developing key performance indicators for maintenance operations.
RP 546	Criteria for Commercial Vehicle Technician Apprenticeship Programs—Offers guidelines for developing an apprenticeship program for the development of medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicle technicians.
RP 547	Guidelines for Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS) Nomenclature—Provides a glossary of terms for Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS) technologies available for installation in commercial vehicles.

RP 548	Technician Training For Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS) — Offers guidelines for training technicians on advanced driver assistance systems used on Class 6-8 vehicles.
RP 549	Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling Equipment Specification Guidelines — Offers guidelines for refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment specification.
RP 550	Guidelines For Specifying Vehicle Lifts For Maintenance Shops — Offers guidelines for specifying various types of vehicle lifts for commercial vehicle maintenance shops.
*RP 551	Root Cause Analysis Methodology — Offers guidelines for developing root cause analysis problem solving methods.
*RP 552	Electric Vehicle Shop Bay Planning — Offers guidelines for specifying maintenance shop bays for electric vehicle service and repair.
*RP 553	Parts Room Design Standardization Guide — Offers guidelines for standardizing parts rooms used in commercial vehicle maintenance.

CHASSIS AND BRAKE SYSTEMS — S.6

RP 602B	Recovery Attachment Points for Trucks, Tractors, and Combination Vehicles — Establishes performance objectives of recovery attachment points for Class 6-8 on- and on-off highway trucks, truck tractors, and tractor-trailer combinations (both conventional and cab-over configurations). For recommendations on long-term towing of disabled or wrecked vehicles see TMC RP 626, "Heavy-duty Truck Towing Procedures."
RP 603C	Fifth Wheel Mounting—Aftermarket — Provides information to assist in the safe installation of heavy-duty vehicle aftermarket stationary and sliding fifth wheels.
RP 604D	Brake Chambers for Air-Braked Vehicles — Intended to familiarize users with the installation, maintenance, and safety procedures associated with diaphragm and spring brake chambers for air braked vehicles. Covers all on-highway trucks, tractors, or trailers using air brakes and equipped with service chambers or spring parking brakes.
RP 605C	Reconditioning Brake Shoes — Sets recommendations for brake shoe reconditioning specifications that will ensure consistent performance required for a balanced brake system. Covers drum brake stamped steel shoes used on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles.

RP 606B	Brake Relining Procedures — Covers legal marking requirements for drum brake linings air disc brake pads, and explains these markings. Also covers shoe/lining assembly and related procedures as they apply to heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	RP 616A	Uniform Labeling of Air Brake Valves. — Provides a means of identifying vehicle air brake system components with performance (input-output) characteristics. Applies to air brake system valves used to control the vehicle service brakes on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.
RP 607C	Service and Inspection of S-Cam Brake Systems — Serves as a thorough guide for the inspection and servicing of all heavy-duty S-cam air brake system components. Identifies all appropriate brake system nomenclature and explains how each component interacts to ensure maximum braking performance.	RP 617A	Contaminant Elimination Procedure for Tractor, Trailer or Dolly Air Brake Systems — Offers a procedure for eliminating contaminants from air brake systems.
RP 608C	Brake Drums and Rotors. — Intended to familiarize users with the installation, maintenance, and safety procedures associated with spoke wheel and hub-mounted drums and rotors used on heavy-duty vehicles.	RP 618C	Wheel Bearing Adjustment Procedures for Conventional/Manually Adjusted Wheel Ends. — Provides guidelines to achieve a verifiable wheel bearing end play of 0.001" to 0.005" (0.025 mm to 0.127 mm) on conventional wheel ends that are designed to be manually adjusted. It is not applicable to pre-set or unitized wheel ends.
RP 609D	Self-Adjusting and Manual Brake Adjuster Removal, Installation and Maintenance. — Provides information regarding the removal, installation, operation, maintenance, and selection of heavy-duty vehicle manual and self-adjusting brake adjusters.	RP 619B	Air System Inspection Procedure — Provides guidelines for inspecting air systems used on air-braked commercial vehicles.
RP 610B	Driveline Design Criteria. Provides workable guidelines for the evaluation of driveline designs and installations on Class 7-8 commercial vehicles. Adherence to these recommendations should provide satisfactory truck driveline performance.	*RP 621	Specifications/Communications — Tries to identify and clarify specification communication among component suppliers, equipment users, and manufacturers by providing step-by-step guidelines for improving communications and establishing the necessary procedures to ensure that equipment users will get the options they specify.
*RP 611	Driveline Maintenance Guidelines — Provides maintenance guidelines for drivelines. Adherence to these guidelines should provide satisfactory truck driveline performance.	RP 622B	Wheel Seal and Bearing Removal, Installation, and Maintenance — Defines practices and procedures to perform a wheel seal replacement that meets fleet performance requirements. Also includes procedures and standards for storage, handling, and installation of wheel seals and wheel bearings for heavy-duty vehicles.
RP 612B	Pneumatic Brake Balance — Provides general guidelines for brake balance on tractors, trailers, and combination vehicles.	RP 623A	Uniform Diagnostics Guide for Heavy-duty Vehicle Power Steering Systems — Provides a uniform method of diagnosing heavy-duty truck and truck tractor power steering complaints and gives the maintenance technician general advice concerning the diagnosis and correction of commercial vehicle steering related problems.
*RP 613	Brake System Torque Balance Test Procedure — Provides a method to determine the brake system torque balance for commercial vehicles.	RP 624C	Lubricant Fundamentals—Describes different types of lubricants used in commercial vehicles.
RP 614B	Air Brake (Nylon Reinforced) Tubing & Fittings — Covers minimum requirements for fleet maintenance of air brake connections utilizing fractional inch nonmetallic tubing. Included are dimensional, performance, and identification requirements and specifications.	RP 625A	Brake Drum and Lining Compatibility — Offers maintenance and inspection guidelines to promote brake drum and lining compatibility on Class 7-8 vehicles equipped with S-cam air brakes.
RP 615	Hose Fitting Standard — Lists complete standards for SAE 45° flare seat fittings in sizes -4 through-12 and SAE 37° flare seat fittings in sizes -16 and above.		

RP 626B	Heavy-duty Truck Towing Procedures — Provides guidelines for equipment usage and to acquaint the tow truck operator with the general phases involved in heavy-duty truck towing. Should not be considered as a comprehensive guide to truck towing and recovery, but rather a brief introduction to some of the problems involved.	and driver comfort levels. This RP is designed to supplement the information contained in TMC RP 610A, "Driveline Design Criteria."
RP 627C	Brake Lining Structural Defects — Offers guidelines for diagnosing and repairing brake lining structural defects.	
*RP 628D	Aftermarket Brake Lining Classification — Provides information on judging the performance of aftermarket brake linings on 16.5 x 7-inch brakes when tested to the federally mandated, original equipment dynamometer test procedure contained in Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 121.	
RP 629A	Brake Lining Contamination — Identifies grease- and oil-contaminated lining conditions and provide guidelines for lining evaluation caused by such contamination.	
RP 630A	Air Compressor Diagnosing For Excessive Oil Consumption — Offers guidelines for troubleshooting excessive oil consumption in air compressors.	
*RP 631C	Recommendations for Wheel End Lubrication — Offers recommendations and operational considerations for selecting, inspecting and using lubricants in wheel end applications in Class 3-8 trucks, buses, tractors and trailers.	
RP 632	Matching Air Brake Systems — Addresses vehicles with braking systems manufactured in accordance with Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 121 Docket 90-3. Specifically, it outlines some of the issues that could be encountered in vehicle combinations, where both pre- and post-Docket 90-3 vehicles are operated. Recommends maintenance practices for existing vehicles and specification details for new vehicles that will enhance the brake performance of combination vehicles. Identifies and addresses potential problems in mixing vehicles and brake systems manufactured pre- and post-Docket 90-3.	
*RP 633B	Effects of Drivetrain Torsionals — Informs fleet managers of a number of drivetrain torsional issues that must be considered when specifying drivetrains. Presents a hierarchy of high risk vehicle configurations and usages, lists the specific failure modes that are attributable to drivetrain torsionals, and suggests specific corrective actions that will result in enhanced durability	
RP 634A	Ride Height Concerns and Adjustment Procedures for Truck/Tractor Air Ride Suspensions — Points out the potential problems caused by improper ride height and provides recommendations for maintaining proper adjustment of air ride suspensions. Also describes procedures for adjusting air ride suspension ride height and recommends that manufacturers clearly label correct ride height settings on the vehicle.	
*RP 635A	Long-Stroke Brake Chambers — Provides fleets information on the use of long-stroke brake chambers.	
RP 636B	Specifying Auxiliary Retarders — Offers guidelines for specifying auxiliary retarders on Class 7-8 vehicles.	
RP 637A	Tractor Air Dryer Guidelines — Offers recommendations for specifying, installing and maintaining tractor air dryers.	
RP 638A	Heavy-Duty Clutch Maintenance Guidelines — Provides information for the proper maintenance of heavy-duty clutches, including troubleshooting, installation and removal guidelines.	
RP 639A	Spec'ing Heavy-Duty Clutches. — Offers guide for the proper spec'ing of heavy-duty clutches.	
RP 640C	Alternate Wheel Bearing Adjustment Systems — Offers information on alternate wheel bearing adjustment systems.	
RP 641B	Maintenance Guidelines for Hydraulically Actuated Clutches. — This RP offers guidelines for maintaining hydraulically activated clutches.	
RP 642B	Total Vehicle Alignment: Recommendations for Maximizing Tire and Alignment-Related Component Life — Offers comprehensive alignment guidelines for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.	
RP 643B	Air-Ride Suspension Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for air-ride suspension maintenance on Class 7-8 vehicles.	
RP 644A	Wheel End Conditions Analysis Guide — Offers guideline on wheel end conditions and how to identify them.	
RP 645A	Tie Rod Inspection and Maintenance Procedure — Offers guidelines on tie rod inspection and maintenance.	
RP 646A	Driveline Fastener Preventive Maintenance — Provides guidelines for driveline fastener preventive maintenance.	

RP 647	Guidelines for Care and Use of Onboard Lubrication Systems — Offers guidelines for care and use of onboard lubrication systems.	wheels to ensure maximum safety and optimum performance. Covers all on-highway commercial vehicles equipped with in-cab, air-release fifth wheels in both new and aftermarket applications.
RP 648A	Troubleshooting Ride Complaints—Offers procedures to identify the “root cause (s)” of vehicle ride complaints and guidelines to help address these issues.	
RP 649A	Diagnostic Guidelines for Performance-Based Brake Testing — Offers troubleshooting guidelines for vehicles following unsuccessful testing using a performance-based brake tester.	
RP 650	Guidelines for Fifth Wheel Pre-Delivery Inspection, Preventive Maintenance and Troubleshooting — Offers guide for fifth wheel pre-delivery, inspection, preventive maintenance and troubleshooting.	
*RP 651B	Steer Axle Maintenance Guidelines — Establishes guidelines for the maintenance and inspection of non-driven, steer axle systems and suspensions and associated components.	
RP 652A	Service and Inspection of Air Disc Brakes—Offers guidelines for the service and inspection of air disc brakes used on medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.	
RP 653	Fifth Wheel Coupling And Uncoupling Guidelines —Offers guidelines on fifth wheel coupling and uncoupling.	
RP 654A	Torque Rod Selection and OEM Installation Guidelines for On-Highway Vehicles —Offers guidelines for torque rod selection and OEM installation.	
*RP 655B	Drive Axle Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines for drive axle nomenclature, maintenance practices and procedures.	
*RP 656B	Hub and Spoke Wheel Fastener Maintenance — Offers guidelines on hub and spoke wheel fastener maintenance.	
RP 657A	Heavy-Duty Drivetrain Specification Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying heavy-duty drivetrains on Class 7-8 vehicles.	
RP 658	Target Deceleration Value Guidelines for Performance-Based Brake Testers —Provides target deceleration value guidelines for performance-based brake testers (PBBTs) used in fleet maintenance programs. It also provides information about the type of tests that can be performed and the differences that exist among the various types of PBBTs.	
RP 659	Air Release Fifth Wheel Function Guidelines — Provides a standard guideline for the installation and operation of in-cab, air-release fifth	
RP 660A	Tractor Crossmember Specifications for Pintle Hook Applications — Offers specification guidelines that standardize tractor rear crossmembers for the purposes of installing pintle hook connections. Provides recommended specifications for the rear crossmember itself, crossmember bracing, attachment locations for safety chains and air/electrical connection locations. Applies to Class 7-8 tractors used for on-highway towing of converter dollies.	
*RP 661	Considerations for Use of Outset Wide-Base Wheels on Drive, Trailer, and Auxiliary Axles. — Provides guidelines for selecting, specifying and inspecting wide-base tires/wheels for drive, trailer, and auxiliary axles. The scope of this RP is limited to wide-base outset wheels on drive, trailer, and auxiliary (e.g, dolly, tag, or pusher) axle applications. Does not cover singled inset (dual-type) wheels.	
RP 662A	Outboard Drum Removal and Installation Procedures For Class 7-8 Wheel Ends — Offers guidelines for outboard drum removal and installation procedures for Class 7-8 wheel ends.	
RP 663	Rear Suspension Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for rear suspensions on heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	
*RP 664A	Wheel End Thermal Event Mitigation—This RP helps fleet personnel prevent wheel end thermal events — i.e., fires — from occurring during commercial vehicle operation.	
TRAILERS, BODIES AND MATERIAL HANDLING — S.7		
RP 701	Mud Flap Mounting Brackets and Drilling Pattern — Diagrams mud flap mounting brackets and mud flap drilling pattern for mud flap installation.	
*RP 702D	Trailer Lamp and Reflector Placement — Covers lamp and reflector replacement on all van, open top, reefer, platform, pole, convertible side, grain and dump trailers, and tankers.	
RP 703C	Electrical and Gladhand Connector Placement. — Offers guidelines for electrical and gladhand connector placement and increasing efficiency and personnel safety.	
RP 704C	Heavy-Duty Lighting Systems for Trailers. — Helps equipment purchasers specify a safe and effective heavy-duty trailer lighting system that is low-maintenance, durable, and corrosion-free for a minimum service life of 12 years. This service	

	life interval should apply to the integrity of all system connectors, wiring and support components.		Applies to vehicles equipped with temperature control devices and covers only new vehicles.
RP 705A	Standard Trailer Landing Gear Mounting Pattern — Provides a template to produce a standard trailer-mounting bracket to which all models of landing gear can be applied, using a standard 5/8-inch hole for mounting.	RP 720	Emergency Contaminant Removal From a Refrigeration Unit — Establishes process for cleaning trailer reefer systems that have become contaminated internally (i.e., loss of refrigerant coupled with system contamination from dirt and moisture.)
RP 707A	Rear Bumper Dimensions — Standardizes rear bumper dimensions on trailers.	RP 721A	Practices for Safe Maneuvering of Converter Dollies — Offers guidelines for safe maneuvering of converter dollies.
RP 708D	Trailer Axle Alignment— Provides equipment users with guidance on performing trailer axle alignment.	RP 722B	Large Vehicle Conspicuity Markings — Establishes the minimum design, configuration, and dimensional criteria for reflective marking systems to improve the night conspicuity of large vehicles.
RP 709	Hubcap Standardization: Bolt-on Type — Diagrams the Type I and Type II bolt-on hubcap, two types recommended for use on trailer axle hubs.	RP 723A	12-Year Life Domestic Laminated Hardwood Flooring For Dry Freight Van Trailers — Designed to assist in the writing of specifications for domestic laminated hardwood flooring which will provide 12 years of useful service. Addresses preparation, construction, and finishing of the wood component only; does not address the floor as a structural system within the dry freight van.
RP 710A	Overhead Door Selection, Installation, and Maintenance for a Dry-Van or Body — Offers guidelines for selection, installation and maintenance of overhead doors used on dry-van trailers or bodies.	RP 724	Fiberglass Reinforced Plywood (FRP) Construction Specifications — Intended to provide minimum standards for fleet operators purchasing fiberglass reinforced plywood (FRP) trailers and van bodies. Also intended to inform fleet operators of the availability of various FRP options. It considers the structural components of FRP trailers and van bodies as a total system. Specifications considered include plywood core and fiberglass thickness and construction, fiberglass finish coats, scuff liners, bottom side rails, fasteners, and moisture protection.
*RP 711	12-Year Life Swing-Type Dry Freight Van Trailer Doors — Gives manufacturing specifications for dry freight van trailer swing (hinged) doors, which will provide 12 years of useful service with routine maintenance that includes repair or replacement of door gaskets.	RP 725	FRP Panel Maintenance and Repair — Designed to serve as a guide for the proper care, maintenance and repair of fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) panels used in the trucking industry.
RP 713C	Procedure for Hooking Double Trailers — Gives steps to properly hitch doubles with one person.	RP 727A	Liftgate Specifications and Installation — Designed to assist equipment users in specifying rear- or side-mounted, hydraulic liftgates. It covers liftgates used on straight trucks and combination vehicles. It addresses proper equipment identification, proper vehicle specification and liftgate installation, and proper identification of liftgate operating specifications (i.e., number of performance cycles, driving [recharge] time, proper power supply, etc.)
*RP 714	Piggy-Back Trailers — Gives names of four Truck Trailer Manufacturers Association Recommended Practices that assist in specifying piggy-back options for trailers.		
*RP 716	Kingpin and Upper Coupler Requirements for Trailers — Gives kingpin and upper coupler requirements for trailers when specified for trailer on flatcar (TOFC) service.		
RP 717B	Guidelines For Infrared Thermographic Testing Of Refrigerated Trailers — The purpose of infrared thermography is to scan or inspect insulated trailers or truck bodies for localized insulation abnormalities and/or voids in wall cavities and air infiltration/exfiltration at the doors or other openings. This RP offers guidelines on the use of this technology as it applies to insulated trailers and truck bodies.		
RP 718B	Method for Classification of Controlled Temperature Vehicles. — Establishes a method for classifying controlled temperature vehicles and domestic containers (hereafter referred to as vehicles).		

*RP 728A	Trailer Axle Maintenance — Offers guidance on improving the efficiency and performance of trailer axle equipment and its maintenance. It specifically covers welding hardware to axles, installing axles and associated components, inspecting axles and associated components, and lubricating axle components.	RP 742	Minimal Specifications for Van Trailers Shipped on Railcars — Offers recommendations for specifying van trailers to be shipped on railcars.
*RP 729A	Trailer Fastener Specification — Offers fleets guidance on trailer fastener specification.	RP 743	Cargo Securement Systems For Van-Type Trailers And Truck Bodies — Offers recommendations for cargo securement systems for van-type trailers and bodies.
RP 730	Air Line Antifreeze Recommendations for Trailer Air Brake Systems — Offers guidance on the use of air line antifreeze for trailer air brake systems.	RP 744A	Pintle Hook Maintenance Guidelines — This RP offers maintenance guidelines for pintle hooks.
RP 731A	Lube Free Coupling Guidelines — Offers guidelines for lube-free tractor-trailer coupling systems.	RP 745A	Inspection And Maintenance Guidelines For Cargo Securement Systems Used With Van-Type Trailers And Truck Bodies — Offers inspection and maintenance guidelines for cargo securement systems used on van-type trailers and bodies.
RP 732	Trailer Rear Impact Guard Repair Guidelines — Offers repair guidelines for trailer rear impact guards.	*RP 746B	Drawbar Length Considerations — Offers guidelines for drawbar length.
RP 733	Liftgate Preventive Maintenance Inspection — Offers guidelines for liftgate preventive maintenance and inspection.	RP 747	Drawbar Eye Maintenance Guidelines — Offers guidelines on drawbar eye maintenance.
RP 734A	Spec'ing Guidelines for Minimizing Van Moisture Contamination. — Addresses moisture contamination in van trailers caused by external sources and internal condensation.	RP 748A	Trailer Refrigeration Unit Preventive Maintenance Inspection Guidelines — Offers preventive maintenance inspection guidelines for trailer refrigeration units.
RP 735	Battery Recommendations for Engine Powered Material Handling Vehicles — Provides nine recommendations and standards to minimize battery problems in material handling vehicles.	RP 749	Composite Van Trailer Repairs — Offers guidelines for repairing composite van trailers.
RP 736	Repair, Section, and Replacement of Longitudinal Van Rails — Offers guidelines for repair, section and replacement of longitudinal van rails.	RP 750A	Upper Coupler Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for inspecting upper couplers.
RP 737	Recommendations for a Universal Replacement Horizontal Rear Impact Guard — Offers recommendations for a universal replacement impact guard.	RP 751	Safety Chains and Attachments — Offers guidelines on safety chains and attachments.
RP 738	Spec'ing Guidelines for Cargo Securement Systems Used on Flatbed Vehicles — Offers guidelines for specifying cargo securement systems used on flatbeds.	RP 752A	Forklift Preventive Maintenance Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines on forklift preventive maintenance inspection.
RP 739	Maintenance, Inspection, and Operating Guidelines for Cargo Securement Systems Used on Flatbed Vehicles — Offers guidelines for maintenance, inspection, and operation of cargo securement systems used on flatbed vehicles.	RP 753	Guidelines for Liftgate Decals. — Offers guidelines for designing liftgate advisory decals.
RP 740	Corrosion Protection From Dissimilar Metals — Offers guidelines for corrosion prevention related to contact between dissimilar metals.	*RP 754B	Liftgate Charging and Power Circuits — Provides specification and operating guidelines for liftgate charging and power circuits to improve efficiency, uptime, profitability and user satisfaction.
RP 741	Guidelines for Flatbed, Van Trailer, and Truck Body Entry and Egress — Offers guidelines on trailer entry and egress.	*RP 755B	Alternative Liftgate and Material Handling Charging Methods — Helps equipment users identify supplementary or alternative charging methods for recharging batteries used on Class 6-8 combination vehicles equipped with power liftgates and/or material handling equipment. Defines alternative charging methods as those not already defined within TMC RP 754, "Liftgate Charging and Power Circuits."

RP 756	Ergonomic Design Parameters for Safe Maneuvering of Converter Dollies — Offers ergonomic design guidelines for facilitating the safe handling of heavy-duty, single-axle converter dollies (also known as converter gear) used in Class 7-8 tractor-trailer applications.
RP 757	Proper Forklift Specifications. — Helps fleets determine operational needs for specifying a forklift, and what forklift type is needed for a particular application, such as regional, longhaul, or temporary storage of freight. Applies to forklifts with a carrying capacity range of 3000-8000 lbs. and the options available on such units.
RP 758	Van Moisture Contamination Maintenance and Repair Guidelines. — Offers maintenance and repair guidelines for moisture contamination in van trailers caused by external sources and internal condensation. This RP applies to van trailers used in Class 7-8 combination vehicles.
RP 759	Splash and Spray Suppression Guidelines. — Identifies fleet equipment specifications, driver training issues, and evaluation methods for reducing road spray at highway speeds in inclement weather, thereby improving highway safety for all motorists traveling in those conditions. This RP applies to Class 8 combination vehicles.
RP 760	Dock Equipment/Trailer Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines for the proper design of loading docks and the interface between dock equipment and trailers used in combination vehicle applications. Not intended to endorse any single design, method or equipment manufacturer.
RP 761	Overhead Door Maintenance Guidelines for a Dry Van or Body — Provides maintenance and inspection guidelines for overhead doors installed in the rear of trailers and truck bodies.
RP 762	Liftgate Electrical Usage Profile — Offers recommendations for an electrical usage profile for material handling equipment.
RP 763	Cryogenic Cooling of Refrigerated Trailers — Offers guidelines for cryogenic cooling of refrigerated trailers.
RP 764	Interior Van Trailer and Box Wash-Out Procedures — Offers guidelines for interior van trailer and box wash-out procedures.

COST CONTROL METHODS — S.8

*RP 801D	Bar Coding Guidelines — Provides guidelines and minimum performance criteria for the use of bar code technology for parts identification and inventory tracking in the trucking industry. The
----------	---

use of Symbology 3 of 9 and UPC Symbology are discussed.

*RP 802G	TMC/ATA Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards (VMRS) — Provides an outline of TMC/ATA VMRS, its advantages to the fleet operator, and guidance on the basic requirements for implementation of the VMRS System.
RP 803B	Pre-Service Vehicle Inspection. — Provides a form which contains most of the standard items to be inspected prior to a truck or tractor being put into service. Enables users to have a basic format to which they can add high-frequency repair items and special equipment needs.
RP 804	Labor Productivity Measurement — Provides a basic set of forms and instructions to aid measurement of maintenance shop productivity.
RP 805A	Parts Vendor Performance Evaluation—Helps fleet maintenance managers choose vehicle parts vendors in a fair and impartial manner.
RP 806A	Service Vendor Performance Evaluation. — Guides the fleet maintenance department in rating the quality of service provided by outside service vendors and to assist fleets in making objective decisions when choosing among competing vendors.
RP 807B	Universal Equipment Claim Process — Offers guidelines for standardizing claim processing.
RP 806B	Service Vendor Performance Evaluation—Assists fleets in making objective decisions when choosing among competing vendors.
RP 809A	Guidelines for Electronic Repair Orders—Provides guidelines for standardizing the transmission and capture of electronic repair order transactions.
*RP 811	Extended Warranty Cost Benefit Analysis Calculator—Provides guidelines for establishing an extended warranty cost benefit analysis calculator.

SUSTAINABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES — S.11

RP 1102A	TMC In-Service Fuel Consumption Test Procedure-Type II. — Provides a standardized test procedure for comparing the fuel consumption of two conditions of a single test vehicle or of one test vehicle to another when it is not possible to run the two or more test vehicles simultaneously.
RP 1103A	TMC In-Service Fuel Consumption Test Procedure—Type III. — Provides a standard test procedure for comparing the fuel economy of components or systems of the type which cannot

	be switched from one vehicle to another in a short period of time. This test procedure is also ideally suited for comparing the fuel consumption of one vehicle to another, and one component of a combination vehicle to the other vehicle without the component in another. This procedure is specifically designed to be completed in one day.		with an understanding of how other variables also affect fuel consumption. The scope of this RP is limited to Class 8 tractors coupled to 48-53 ft. single and double trailers with maximum gross weights of 80,000 lbs.; in dry or refrigerated van applications with maximum vehicle speeds of 65-70 mph.
RP 1104A	Computer Application Technology — Offers suggestions for parameters to consider when running truck and engine manufacturers' computer simulations to assist in vehicle spec'ing.	RP 1112A	Lightweight Components Effect on Fuel Economy. — Identifies the relationship between gross vehicle weight and fuel consumption. It applies to heavy-duty commercial trucks and trailers.
RP 1105B	Idling Limiting Systems — Offers guidelines on spec'ing idle limiting systems.	RP 1113	Guidelines for Driver Incentive Programs — Offers guidelines for the successful implementation of driver incentive programs.
RP 1106A	Guidelines For Recording Comparative Fuel Usage For In-Service Vehicles — Provides a consistent and repeatable method of recording fuel usage data for vehicles that yields accurate comparisons of fuel used by vehicles with differences in specifications that the fleet is interested in comparing.	*RP 1114B	Driver's Effect on Fuel Economy — Describes driver's effect on vehicle fuel economy and offers guidelines on improving driver performance.
RP 1107A	Computer Application Technology Related To Drivetrain Specifications — Can be used as a general guideline of the type of input that is required when developing driveline specifications for heavy-duty commercial vehicles.	RP 1115A	Guidelines for Qualifying Products Claiming a Fuel Economy Benefit — Offers guidelines for qualifying products claiming a fuel economy benefits.
RP 1108	Analysis of Costs from Idling and Parasitic Devices for Heavy Duty Trucks — Identifies sources of cost associated with engine idling and provides methods for estimating these costs, including a simple method for determining the horsepower demand of optional accessories for truck/tractor trailer combinations.	RP 1117A	Guidelines for Shop Sustainability Efforts. — Offers guidelines for transitioning traditional fleet maintenance shop processes to more sustainable efforts that reduce the energy and consumables waste typically associated with shop operation.
*RP 1109C	Type IV Fuel Economy Test Procedure. — Provides a test procedure for comparing the fuel consumption of two vehicles of similar capabilities, or one unit of a combination vehicle to the same unit of another combination vehicle. This procedure also provides for evaluation of the effects of certain components or systems on fuel economy. Permits valid comparison of vehicles using both particulate trap aftertreatment and diesel exhaust fluid (DEF).	RP 1118A	Fuel Savings Calculator for Aerodynamic Devices — Provides an interactive mathematical tool to evaluate the potential fuel and economic savings of an aerodynamic device that has been tested using one of TMC's fuel economy testing procedures. It applies to Class 6-8 tractors coupled to commercial trailers of all types.
RP 1110	Aerodynamic Devices: Inspection and Maintenance Procedures — Describes the effects that aerodynamic drag reduction devices can have on truck and combination vehicle operation and maintenance.	RP 1119	Electric Terminal Tractor Assessment Guidelines — Offers guidelines for specifying and implementing terminal tractors/yard spotters using electrified powertrains as the primary source of motive power.
RP 1111C	Relationships Between Truck Components and Fuel Economy. — Provides equipment operators with a basic awareness of the relationships between truck components and fuel economy-along	ONBOARD VEHICLE ELECTRONICS — S.12	
		RP 1201	Joint TMC/SAE Recommended Practice for Serial Data Communications Between Microcomputer Systems in Heavy-duty Vehicle Applications — Defines a general-purpose serial data communication link that may be utilized in heavy-duty vehicle applications. It is intended to serve as a guide toward a standard practice to promote serial communication compatibility among microcomputer-based modules.

RP 1202C	Off-Board Diagnostic Standards. — Standardizes the hardware and systems used for off-board diagnostics of heavy-vehicle electronic and related systems. Not intended to define the diagnostic and repair procedures, but rather to define a common environment to allow for the widest possible use of cost effective standardized tools and procedures to simplify the diagnostics of heavy trucks.	physical datalink (i.e., CAN/J1939), a VDA, and Windows™-based software applications running on a personal computer.
RP 1203A	Electronic Term Standardization — Provides definitions for the numerous electronic terms and acronyms used throughout the trucking industry by vehicle manufacturers and others.	
RP 1204A	Technician's Electrical Skill Evaluation — Prepared as an aid to fleets in evaluating the electrical skill level of their technicians. The evaluation results are intended to be used to determine the required training programs needed for the mechanic to properly maintain truck electronic control systems.	
RP 1206	Placement and Structural Requirements For Heavy-duty Navigation/Communication Devices — Provides guidelines to manufacturers for provision of power and ground connections in the vehicle cab to support end-user installed trip recorders, mobile communication equipment, etc. Designed to cover connection of such devices to 12-volt negative ground electrical systems requiring 20 amps or less of unswitched power or 15 amps of switched power, the in-cab accessory power interface is intended to simplify end-user installation, maintenance, and transfer of user-installed electronic and electrical equipment by providing power and ground connection access.	
RP 1207A	Cab Electronic Accessory Power Interface — Establishes general guidelines for OEM vehicle electrical power wiring design to support the proper installation of quote “add-on” equipment by end-users.	
RP 1208E	PC Selection Guidelines for Service Tool Applications—Addresses the acquisition and use of off-board personal computers for vehicle diagnosis, repair, and maintenance management.	
RP 1209	Sensor Diagnostics — Covers troubleshooting, maintenance and installation issues regarding many types of vehicle sensors.	
RP 1210D	Windows Application Program Interface (API) — Describes a standardized application program interface (API) for personal computer (PC) to on-board vehicle ECU communications under the Microsoft Windows™ family of operating systems. It establishes a standard API interface between the	
RP 1211	Electronic Dash Display Guidelines — Establishes a standard protocol for transmission of electronic messages to and from a dash-mounted display device.	
RP 1212A	PC-to-User Interface Recommendations for Electronic Engines — Offers guidelines for developing user interfaces for engine-related software packages to minimize technician training requirements.	
RP 1213A	Vehicle to Off-Board Computing Devices Component User Interface Guidelines — Offers guidelines for component user interface between the vehicle and off-board technology.	
RP 1214A	Guidelines for Event Recording: Collection, Storage & Retrieval — Offers guidelines for event data recording, storage and retrieval.	
RP 1215	Software Compatibility Guidelines — Offers guidelines for software compatibility between service programs.	
RP 1216	Vehicle to Office Data Communications — Offers design and specification recommendations for establishing industry voluntary practices for vehicle to office data communications as it applies to on-board technologies.	
RP 1217B	Tractor-Trailer Interface Guidelines — Defines the minimum requirements for a new and optional replacement/supplemental connector for the SAE J560 connector.	
RP 1218	Guidelines for Remote Disablement of Commercial Vehicles — Offers guidelines for remote disablement of commercial vehicles.	
RP 1220A	Guidelines For Forward Collision Warning and Collision Mitigation Systems For Class 5-8 Vehicles — This RP provides guidelines for selection and specification of forward collision warning systems and collision mitigation systems used on Class 5-8 commercial vehicles.	
RP 1221A	Guidelines for Lane Departure Warning Systems—Provides guidelines for the selection and specification of a lane departure warning system (LDWS) used on Class 7-8 combination vehicles.	
RP 1222A	Guidelines For Heavy-Duty Vehicle Stability Systems —Offers guidelines for heavy-duty vehicle stability systems.	
RP 1224	Driver Communications Interface. — Offers minimum requirements for a common driver com-	

	munications interface — also referred to in this document as a human-machine interface (HMI) — which should facilitate a standard look and feel among various HMI units in different makes and models of vehicles. Applies to all commercial vehicles equipped with onboard vehicle communications equipment that utilize an electronic driver display for wireless communications.		covers all popular types of light- and medium-duty cabs and bodies. This RP is one section of a comprehensive PM manual for light- and medium-duty vehicles (Class 2-6 vehicles).
RP 1225A	General Guidelines for Security Risk Analysis of Electronic Driver Log Systems. — Defines a guideline for identifying security risks associated with an electronic driver log system.	RP 1402	Tire Selection for Commercial Light Trucks — Designed to assist fleets in the selection of tires for Class 2-5 vehicles used in commercial applications. The RP explains tire size designations; tire speed and load index designations, and tire construction options.
RP 1226A	Vehicle Accessory Connector Guidelines — Offers specifications for a standardized, non-OEM specific vehicle accessory connector to interface aftermarket vendor electronics with a vehicle. Makes it easier for an aftermarket vendor to connect a device to the vehicle, while at the same time ensuring the integrity of the vehicle's electrical or network/communication systems and following appropriate industry specifications.	RP 1403	Determining Engine Oil Drain Intervals for Light- and Medium-Duty Trucks — Designed to help fleets establish optimum oil change intervals for light- and medium-duty vehicles used in short-haul, pickup and delivery, and/or “peddle-type” applications. This Recommended Practice applies to gasoline, diesel, and other alternatively fueled internal combustion engines used in Class 2-6 vehicles.
RP 1227	Mobile Device Communication API — Defines a standardized Application Programming Interface (API) for mobile-platform-application-to-on-board-vehicle electronic control unit (ECU) communications. This RP establishes a standard API interface between the physical datalink (i.e., CAN/J1939), the vehicle datalink adapter (VDA), and mobile software applications.	RP 1404A	Wiring System Standards For the Light-and Medium-Truck Chassis/Body Interface — Designed to help light- and-medium duty truck chassis and body manufacturers standardize the truck chassis-to-body wiring interface on commercial vehicles.
RP 1228	Fleet Validation of RP 1210 OEM Applications — Provides a list of the necessary components to perform bench testing of all common original equipment manufacturer (OEM) diagnostic software currently available as of the publication date of this RP. It applies to Class 2-8 commercial vehicles.	RP 1405	Minimizing Dirt and Water Intrusion in Cargo Areas — Offers fleets guidance on how to minimize dirt and water intrusion in light/medium vehicle cargo areas.
RP 1229	Open Wireless Vehicle Diagnostic Adapter Application Program Interface (API) — Defines a standardized application programming interface (API) for primarily for handheld mobile devices to onboard electronic control unit (ECU) communications that can be implemented on any platform that supports TCP/IP communications (i.e., WiFi — 802.11).	RP 1406	Basic Electric/Electronic Diagnostic Procedures — Offers recommendations for basic electrical/electronic troubleshooting procedures for Class 2-6 vehicles.
RP 1230	Accessory Databus Message Standardization — Provides guidelines for standardizing accessory databus messaging on commercial vehicles.	RP 1407	Hydraulic Brake Maintenance Guidelines — Offers technicians guidelines in the proper inspection, diagnosis, and repair of hydraulic brake systems used in light- and medium-duty vehicles.
LAST MILE & VOCATIONAL VEHICLES — S.14		RP 1408	Cab Interior Noise Standard for Light- and Medium-Duty Walk-in Vans — Establishes equipment user-driven performance guidelines for cab interior noise for light- and medium-duty walk-in vans.
RP 1401	Cab and Body Preventive Maintenance Inspection Procedures — Offers a standardized, effective preventive maintenance (PM) procedure for truck bodies using a checklist worksheet that	RP 1409A	Light- and Medium-Duty Automatic Transmission Operation, Design and Specifications — Offers specifying and operation guidelines for light- and medium-duty automatic transmissions.
		RP 1410A	Maintenance Guidelines For Automatic Transmissions in Light/Medium/Specialty Trucks — Offers general guidance on preventive maintenance and repair for automatic transmissions (having a torque converter) used in light- and medium-duty and specialty trucks.

RP 1411A	Light- and Medium-Duty Automatic Transmission Fluid Guidelines — Offers recommendations for specifying automatic transmission fluid and establishing maintenance practices for automatic transmissions. Applies to automatic transmission fluids used in light- and medium-duty vehicles (Class 2-6).	RP 1424	Maintenance Guidelines for Minimizing Corrosion in Aluminum Walk-in Van Bodies — Offers maintenance guidelines for minimizing corrosion in aluminum walk-in van bodies.
RP 1412A	Walk-in Van Electrical System Routing and Load Requirements — Offers design guidelines for electrical system routing and load requirements for walk-in van applications.	RP 1425	Guidelines for Mounting Fixed Second Unit Bodies. — A variety of body-to-chassis interface variables can complicate the mounting of a second unit body (SUB) onto a Class 3-6 truck chassis frame. Offers truck body manufacturers system performance guidelines for mounting a fixed SUB to a Class 3-6 truck chassis cab.
RP 1413	Dry Freight Body Components — Offers guidelines for maintaining/specifying dry freight bodies.	RP 1426	Guidelines for Mounting Fixed Second Unit Bodies on Van Based Chassis — Offers truck body manufacturers system performance guidelines for mounting a fixed SUB to a Class 2-4 van-based chassis cab (also referred to as cut-away or chop vans).
RP 1414	Guidelines for Evaluating Preventive Maintenance Programs for Light- & Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines for evaluating preventive maintenance programs for Class 2-6 vehicles.	RP 1427	Standard Body-To-Chassis Connector — Intended to assist truck body manufacturers, truck chassis manufacturers and equipment users with the design and installation of the end-of-frame (EOF) chassis connector. Successful implementation of this RP will not only help ensure long service life and reduced maintenance, it will also simplify the troubleshooting process should maintenance be required.
RP 1415	Hydraulic Brake Rotor Durability and Diagnostic Guidelines — Offers guidelines for durability and troubleshooting of hydraulic brake system rotors.	RP 1428	Entry And Egress Guidelines for Vehicles With Fold-Under Type Liftgates — Provides practical location guidelines for steps and handhold/grab handles used for entering and exiting the rear and side doors of a Class 3-6 truck body equipped with a fold-under style liftgate. These guidelines should help provide both improved entry and egress and a more uniform placement of steps and handles that is ergonomically friendly for the operator.
* RP 1416A	Guidelines For Used Engine Coolant Analysis — Offers guidelines for used engine coolant analysis for Class 2-6 vehicles.	RP 1429	Understanding Automatic Transmission Fluid Diversity — Describes differences among automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) currently used in Class 2-6 light- and medium-duty vehicles. It is designed to help fleet managers make informed decisions when selecting ATF and describe factors that have led to the industry's current ATF diversity.
RP 1417	Lubricant and Fluid Sampling Guidelines — Offers guidelines for lube and fluid sampling.	RP 1430	Lamp and Reflector Placement For Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles With Liftgates. — Provides placement guidelines for lamps and reflectors on Class 2-6 vehicles equipped with various styles of liftgates (e.g., rail-type, fold-under, slide-under, etc). Identifies specific areas for locating the required reflectors and lamps that
RP 1418	Effects of Drivetrain Torsionals on Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines on the effects of drivetrain torsionals on Class 2-6 vehicles.		
RP 1419	Trailer Towing With Light- and Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines on trailer towing with Class 2-6 vehicles.		
RP 1420	Fluid Analysis For Class 2-6 Vehicles. — Offers guidelines for fluid analysis pertaining to Class 2-6 commercial vehicles.		
RP 1421A	Truck Body Wiring Harness Design Guidelines — Offers guidelines for truck body wiring design and installation. It standardizes the overall design of the truck body harness and addresses chassis interface, circuit requirements, color code, routing, clipping and other protective measures. It applies to dry freight truck bodies mounted on Class 3-7 vehicles and is not all-inclusive.		
RP 1423	Specifications to Prevent Galvanic Corrosion in Aluminum Walk-in Van Bodies — Offers guidelines on specifying aluminum walk-in van bodies to minimize corrosion.		

must be used to supplement or replace the required vehicle lighting when liftgates have been installed.

RP 1431	Fuels and Motive Energy Identification Label — Offers guidelines for fuels and motive energy identification labels.
RP 1432	Service and Utility Truck Body Safety Features — Provides guidelines for safety- and ergonomic-related features used on service and utility truck bodies.
RP 1433	Backup Alarm Specification and Installation Guidelines — Offers guidelines on specifying and installing backup alarm systems on light- and medium-duty commercial vehicles.
RP 1434	Backup Alarm Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines on maintaining and inspecting backup alarm systems on light- and medium- duty commercial vehicles.
RP 1435	Guidelines For Contracting Maintenance Of Light- & Medium-Duty Vehicles — Offers guidelines for fleet management to consider when determining the feasibility of outsourcing vehicle maintenance to a third- party service provider.
RP 1436	Aftertreatment Serviceability Guidelines — Offers vehicle manufacturers design recommendations to facilitate the serviceability of diesel particulate filters (DPFs), diesel oxidation catalysts (DOCs) and other aftertreatment system components used on EPA 2007 generation and newer Class 3-5 trucks.
RP 1437	Commercial Motor Vehicle Axle Fluid Level Inspection Guidelines — Offers guidelines for commercial motor vehicle axle fluid level inspection.
RP 1438	Cost Analysis Calculator for Electric Power Take-Off (ePTO)s — Provides a methodology for evaluating electrical- and/or hybrid-driven power take off (ePTO) systems on Class 4-8 vocational vehicles by means of a spreadsheet format calculator. The purpose of this calculator is to assist fleet managers in assessing and justifying an ePTO solution for powering upfitted equipment. The methodology accounts for various factors needed for this assessment.
* RP 1439	Understanding Lumen Ratings For White Light-Emitting Diode (LED) Work Lamps — Provides guidelines for understanding lumen ratings for white light-emitting diode (LED) work lamps.
*RP 1440	Tire Maintenance Considerations For Light-Duty Commercial Vehicles— Provides fleet managers

with guidelines for tire maintenance of light-duty commercial vehicles.

SPECIALTY TRUCKS — S.15

RP 1501	Preventive Maintenance Guidelines for Specialty Vehicle Hydraulic Systems — Offers preventive maintenance guidelines for hydraulic systems used on specialty vehicles.
RP 1502	Spec'ing Guidelines for Hydraulic System Fluids, Hoses, and Filters — Offers spec'ing guidelines for hydraulic system fluids, hoses and filters used on specialty vehicles.
RP 1503	Brake Maintenance Guidelines for Severe Vocational Applications — Offers maintenance guidelines for braking systems used in severe-service vocational applications, such as refuse operations.
RP 1504	Refuse Chassis-to-Body Electrical System Circuit and Load Requirements — Offers guidelines for chassis-to-body electrical system circuit and load requirements for refuse vehicles.
RP 1505	Torque Rod Selection and OEM Installation Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers torque rod selection and installation guidelines for vocational vehicles.
RP 1506	Torque Rod Maintenance Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers torque rod maintenance guidelines for vocational vehicles.
RP 1507	Recommendations for a J1939 Network Interface Strategy — Offers recommendations for developing J1939 network interfaces for vocational vehicles.
RP 1508	Drive Axle Suspension Selection Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for specifying drive axle suspensions for vocational vehicles.
RP 1509	Drive Axle Suspension Maintenance and Inspection Guidelines for Vocational Vehicles — Offers maintenance and inspection guidelines for vocational vehicles.
RP 1510	Power Take-Off (PTO) Selection Guidelines — Offers fleet managers guidelines for power take-off (PTO) selection. This RP applies to transmission-mounted PTOs used in vocational applications.
RP 1511	General Safety Guidelines for Servicing Commercial Vehicles With Hybrid Drive Systems — Offers general safety guidelines for servicing hybrid electric drive systems used on Class 1-8 commercial vehicles. This RP applies to

	charge-sustaining and charge-depleting hybrid systems employing series or parallel architecture with rated voltages between 50-800 volts.		
RP 1512	Guidelines for Specifying Pneumatic Supply on Vocational Vehicles — Helps equipment users specify pneumatic systems used on Class 8 vehicles in vocational applications. It also offers recommendations for upgrading specifications on vehicles where the existing pneumatic supply is not adequate. This RP applies to refuse, construction, dump, mixer, tank, concrete, and bulk off-loading applications, as well as other vocational applications in which the vehicle is frequently used on-highway.	RP 1604	Rapid Repair Assessment. — Provides basic guidelines for a service provider to implement and manage a rapid repair assessment process in its operation.
RP 1513A	In-Cab Control Placement Guidelines For Refuse Vehicles — Offers guidelines for standardizing the layout and labeling of in-cab controls for refuse vehicles so that operators may be familiar with control placement, function and accessibility, regardless of vehicle manufacturer.	RP 1605	Justification for a Parts & Service Assistant. — Helps service managers justify and implement the hiring of a Parts and Service Assistant.
RP 1514A	Hydraulic System Failure Analysis. — Helps maintenance personnel troubleshoot and maintain hydraulic systems used on Class 7-8 vocational trucks.	RP 1606	Standard Repair Time Implementation Guidelines. — Leads third-party maintenance service providers through the process of selecting and implementing a standard repair time (SRT) guide for providing estimates on applicable repairs.
RP 1515	Auxiliary Axle Maintenance. — Offers guidelines for properly maintaining auxiliary axles used on commercial vehicles in vocational applications.	RP 1607	Technician Career Development. — Provides maintenance and human resource managers a model for designing, developing and implementing a technician career development program in both fleet and service provider operations. It focuses on developing technician candidates and the responsibilities of key participants in the development process.
RP 1516	Auxiliary Axle Specification Guidelines. — Offers guidelines for selecting auxiliary axles used on commercial vehicles in vocational applications.	RP 1608	Conflict Resolution Guidelines — Offers a template for the resolution of conflicts which may take place during different forms of business transactions between equipment owners and third-party maintenance providers (otherwise known as service providers). Can be used whether the conflict begins with the service provider or the equipment owner and/or user. Designed to provide a structure so that communication stays on point and the end result is a mutual agreement and resolution of the conflict.
SERVICE PROVIDER — S.16			
RP 1601	Guidelines for Measuring Equipment User Customer Satisfaction. — Offers service providers voluntary guidelines for developing and implementing a successful customer satisfaction index (CSI) system.	RP 1609	Quality Control Guidelines — Provides a formal, structured, and repeatable framework for establishing a quality assurance program within a service provider repair facility. The goal of the program is to assure customers (both internal and external) that all serviced vehicles are ready for operation after a maintenance/repair event.
RP 1602	Repair Order Authorization and Approval. — Offers a template for effective communication between equipment owners and third party maintenance providers. Focuses on strategies that leverage the purchase order (PO) number and other key points of interaction/communication to promote mutual satisfaction with the service experience.	RP 1610A	Emissions Tampering Guidelines — Provides vehicle owners and service providers information regarding emissions defeat strategies/tampering devices and associated liabilities. It also provides samples of tampering policies as well as inspection protocols designed to reduce the risks associated with emissions tampering. This RP applies to diesel-powered commercial vehicles that must comply with 2004 model year and newer emissions regulations (including October 2002 “pull-ahead” models).
RP 1603	Warranty Workflow Procedures. — Establishes standard workflow procedures to expedite a warranty repair, and communicate the results of that repair back to the equipment owner. These standardized procedures should facilitate efficient and thorough warranty repairs so as meet fleet customer expectations.		

RP 1611 Parts Acquisition For Service Providers — Designed to help parts and service personnel ensure that all available resources are considered when sourcing an out-of-stock item needed to execute a repair.

RP 1612 Service Event Data Transparency — Offers guidelines for defining the electronic interface communication process between third-party maintenance providers (service providers) and commercial vehicle owners/customers. This RP should help ensure a consistent and transparent method of communicating repair status between service providers and customers, helping customers make better informed decisions regarding equipment repairs/service and their business.

RP 1613 Shop Workload and Prioritization — Provides a logical and systematic approach to scheduling shop workload that takes into consideration available labor, skill levels, work complexity, and customer urgency. This RP applies to all repairs and maintenance brought into a service provider's location under both scheduled and emergency situations.

RP 1614 Technician Mentor Program Guidelines — Offers guidelines for establishing a program to mentor commercial vehicle technicians operating in a service provider environment. It covers various aspects of the mentor development process including return on investment (ROI) metrics, control planning, minimum qualifications, on-the-job-training, compensation, selection, roles and responsibilities.

RP 1615 Parts Core Management For Service Providers — Offers general guidelines for the proper and effective handling of core claims. This includes both clean and dirty cores, warranty cores, return eligibility, acceptance criteria and core holding area management.

RP 1616 Mobile Maintenance Safety — Offers guidelines for mobile maintenance safety procedures in service provider operations.

RP 1617 Leveraging Next Generation Leaders— Offers guidelines for a generic, comprehensive road map to develop next generation leaders. It applies to fleet and service provider organizations responsible for commercial vehicle maintenance.

* RP 1618 Vehicle Lifting Procedures and Equipment Guidelines — Offers guidelines on the operation, use and maintenance of full-rise lifting

equipment that is used in maintenance operations on a daily basis. It also presents general safety, productivity, and ergonomic considerations by comparing working methods performed with and without different types of lifting equipment.

*RP 1619 Safety Aspects of Servicing Battery Electric Vehicles— Provides guidelines on the safety aspects of servicing battery electric vehicles.

*RP 1620 Guidelines For Keeping, Trading or Selling A Class 7-8 Tractor — Provides guidelines for keeping, trading or selling a Class 7-8 tractor.

COLLISION & CORROSION CONTROL — S.17

RP 1701 Corrosion Repair Guidelines For Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for properly identifying repair procedures concerning paints and coatings used during the maintenance, repair and modification of Class 7-8 vocational vehicle bodies and equipment. The methods described are suitable for typical mechanical repair facilities where professional paint refinishing provisions are not readily available.

RP 1702 Mitigating Corrosion Of Hydraulic Components On Vocational Vehicles — Offers guidelines for the selection of components, design features, quality details and/or maintenance practices that will mitigate the effects of corrosion on hydraulic components on vocational vehicles. Examples of such vocational vehicles include, but are not limited to, snow and ice removal trucks, refuse collection trucks, concrete mixer trucks, car haulers, mobile cranes, utility vehicles, chassis mounted cranes and other mobile mounted hydraulic equipped vehicles.

RP 1703 Corrosion Control Maintenance Guidelines For Hydraulic Brake Systems — Offers guidance on how to minimize the damaging effects of corrosion on hydraulic brake systems typically found on Class 2-6 light- and medium-duty vehicles.

RP 1704 Guidelines For Replacing Damaged Exhaust Or Emission System Sensor Bosses — Provides guidelines for replacing a damaged sensor boss in the exhaust or emission systems of Class 6-8 medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles (CMVs).

RP 1705 Guidelines For Corrosion Protection During Chassis Modifications — Offers guidelines to those making chassis modifications to ensure that corrosion protection is maintained throughout the modification process and afterward.

RP 1706	Corrosive Effects Of Wash Solutions — Identifies wash practices which will minimize the potential for corrosion of tractor and trailer components.
RP 1707	Failure Characteristics of Powertrain and Suspension Cushioning/Isolating Materials — Offers guidelines for identifying and correcting failure characteristics of powertrain and suspension cushioning/isolating materials.
RP 1708	Refinishing To Maximize Adhesion — Offers guidelines for refinishing paint surfaces to maximize adhesion.
RP 1709	In-Cab Corrosion Control Guidelines — Offers guidelines to minimize in-cab corrosion on commercial vehicles.

AUTOMATED VEHICLES — S.18

RP 1801	Selection and Specification of Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS) — Offers guidelines for the selection and specification of advance driver assistance systems (ADAS) used on commercial vehicles, primarily in SAE Automation Level 2-3 applications.
---------	---

OFFBOARD DATA SYSTEMS — S.22

RP 2201	Transportation and Linerless Label Media Specification — Offers recommendations for specifying transportation and linerless label media.
RP 2202	Transportation and Linerless Printer Product Specification — Offers recommendations for specifying transportation and linerless printer product.
RP 2203	Trailer Tracking Interface Standard — Standardizes trailer-tracking interfaces.
RP 2204	Guidelines for Wireless Data Connectivity at Fixed Points of Presence — Offers guidelines for wireless data connectivity and fixed points of presence such as truckstops.

NOTE: RPs marked with a “*” are expected to be published in TMC’s *2025 Recommended Practices Manual Supplement*, which will be released by June 2025.

Calendar of Industry Events

FEBRUARY 2025

Feb. 3-4	ATA Executive Meeting	Washington, D.C.	https://www.trucking.org/events
----------	-----------------------	------------------	---

MARCH /APRIL/MAY 2025

Mar 2-4	NMFTA 2025 Spring Meeting	Clearwater Beach, FL	https://nmfta.org/nmfta-events/
Mar 4-7	Work Truck Week	Indianapolis	https://www.worktruckweek.com
Mar. 9-11	ATA Moving & Storage Conference (MSC) Annual Meeting	Nashville	https://mscannual.trucking.org/
Mar. 10-13	TMC Annual Meeting & Transportation Technology Exhibition	Nashville	https://tmcannual.trucking.org/
Mar. 15-18	Truckload Carriers Association 2025 Annual Conference	Phoenix	https://www.tcaconvention.com/
Mar. 27-29	Mid-America Trucking Show	Louisville	https://truckingshow.com/
Apr. 8-10	SAE World Congress	Detroit, MI	https://www.sae.org
Apr. 16-18	Truck World 2025	Mississauga, CA	https://www.truckworld.ca/
Apr.21-24	National Tank Truck Carriers Annual Conference	Tampa, FL	https://www.tanktruck.org/
Apr. 23-25	SMC and TSC National Conference & Exhibition	Louisville	https://sshr.trucking.org/
Apr. 23-26	Truck Trailer Manufacturer Association Annual Convention	Rio Grande, PR	https://www.trucktrailer.org/events
Apr. 28-May 1	ACT Expo	Anaheim, CA	https://www.actexpo.com/
May 3-7	ATA Mid-Year Management Session (MYMS)	Scottsdale	https://mymgmt.trucking.org/
May 11-13	National Private Truck Council Annual Conference	Orlando	https://www.nptc.org/
May 20-22	Diesel Connect Conference	Phoenix	https://www.fullbay.com

JUNE/JULY/AUGUST 2025

Jun. 1-3	NMFTA 2025 Summer Meeting	Kansas City, MO	https://nmfta.org/nmfta-events/
Jun. 2-4	NAFC Annual Conference & Exhibition	Tampa	https://nafcannual.trucking.org/
Jun. 5-7	2025 Nebraska Truck Driving Championships	Grand Island, NE	https://members.nebtrucking.com/
Jun 8-10	Truckload Carriers Association – Annual Safety & Security Mtg.	Louisville, KY	https://truckload.org
Jun. 9-13	CyberTruck Challenge	Battle Creek, Mich.,	https://www.cybertruckchallenge.org/
Jun. 21-22	The Texas Trucking Show	Houston, TX	https://texastruckingshow.com/
Jul. 10-12	2025 Walcott Truckers Jamboree	Walcott, Iowa	https://iowa80truckstop.com/
Jul 21-24	2025 ASE Instructor Training Conference	St. Louis, MO	https://aseeducationfoundation.org
Jul. 22-25	Truck Trailer Manufacturer Association Summer Meetings	Alexandria, Va.	https://www.trucktrailer.org/events
Jul. 27-30	ATA Litigation Center's Trucking Legal Forum	Denver	https://ataforum.trucking.org/
Aug. 20-23	NTDC National Step Van Driving Championships (NSVDC)	Minneapolis	https://ntdc.trucking.org/

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER/NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2025

Sep. 14-18	TMC Fall Meeting & National Technician Skills Competitions	Raleigh	https://tmcfall.trucking.org/
Sep. 14-18	National Truck Driver Appreciation Week (NTDAW)	National	https://www.trucking.org/events
Sep. 16-18	SAE COMVEC	Schaumburg, IL	https://www.sae.org
Sep. 21-25	Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance Annual Conference	Denver, CO	https://cvsa.org
Sep. 21-27	National Technician Appreciation Week (NTAW)	National	https://www.trucking.org/events
Sep. 28-30	NMFTA 2025 Fall Meeting	Washington, DC	https://nmfta.org/nmfta-events/
Oct. 5-9	National Tank Truck Carriers – Tank Truck Week	Kansas City, MO	https://www.tanktruck.org/
Oct. 6-8	ATA Safety Management Council (SMC) Fall Meeting	Washington, DC	https://smcfall.trucking.org/
Oct. 25-28	ATA Management Conference & Exhibition (MCE)	San Diego	https://mce.trucking.org/
Nov. 9-12	Women in Trucking – Accelerate! Conference and Expo	Dallas, TX	https://www.womenintrucking.org

2026

Mar 16-19	TMC Annual Meeting & Transportation Technology Exhibition	Nashville	https://tmcannual.trucking.org
Sep. 20-24	TMC Fall Meeting & National Technician Skills Competitions	Pittsburgh	https://tmcfall.trucking.org/

Accredited ASE Medium- & Heavy-Duty Truck Technician Programs

This is a list of medium- & heavy-duty truck technician training programs at schools in the United States which are accredited by the ASE Education Foundation. For more information, visit <http://www.ASEeducation.org>.

University of Alaska
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
3211 Providence Dr.
Anchorage, AK 99508-8054
(907) 786-1463
Post Secondary

Wallace State Community College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
801 Main St., NW
Hanceville, AL 35077
(256) 352-8063
Post Secondary

Gadsden State Community College-
Ayers Campus
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1801 Coleman Rd
Anniston, AL 36207
(256) 835-5419
Post Secondary

UA Pulaski Technical College, Little
Rock South
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
13000 Interstate 30
Little Rock, AR 72210
(501) 812-2200
Post Secondary

Northwest Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
709 S. Old Missouri Rd.
Springdale, AR 72765
(479) 751-8824
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
10695 W. Pierce St.
Avondale, AZ 85323
(623) 245-4734
Post Secondary

East Valley Institute of Technology
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1601 W Main St.
Mesa, AZ 85201
(480) 461-4173
Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4175 E. Conant St.
Long Beach, CA 90808
(562) 541-7061
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
9494 Haven Ave.
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 484-1929
Post Secondary

San Diego Miramar College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
10440 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126-2999
(619) 388-7672
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4100 Duckhorn Dr.
Sacramento, CA 95834
(916) 263-9100
Post Secondary

Fresno City College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
600 E Church Ave.
Fresno, CA 93706
(559) 442-8273
Post Secondary

Lincoln College of Technology
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
11194 E. 45th Ave.
Denver, CO 80239
(303) 918-3333
Post Secondary

Florida State College at Jacksonville
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
401 State St. W.
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 633-8334
Post Secondary

Robert Morgan Educational Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
18180 SW 122 Ave.
Miami, FL 33177
(305) 253-9920
Post Secondary

First Coast Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2980 Collins Ave.
Saint Augustine, FL 32084-1919
(904) 547-3445
Post Secondary

Palm Beach State College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4200 South Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, FL 33461-4796
(561) 868-3542
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2212 Taft Vineland Rd
Orlando, FL 32837
(407) 240-2422
Post Secondary

Miami Lakes Educational Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
5780 NW 158th St.
Miami Lakes, FL 33014
(305) 557-1100
Post Secondary

Orange Technical College - South
Campus
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2900 W. Oak Ridge Rd.
Orlando, FL 32809
(407) 251-6000
Secondary & Post Secondary

Honolulu Community College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
874 Dillingham Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96817-4505
(808) 845-9211
Post Secondary

Scott Community College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
500 Belmont Rd.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
(563) 441-4229
Post Secondary

Dennis Technical Education Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
8201 W. Victory Rd.
Boise, ID 83709
(208) 854-5810
Secondary

Southeastern Illinois College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
3575 College Rd.
Harrisburg, IL 62946
(618) 252-5400
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2611 Corporate West Dr.
Lisle, IL 60532
(630) 529-2728
Post Secondary

Thornton Township High School
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
15001 Broadway Ave.
Harvey, IL 60426
(708) 225-4109
Secondary

Northwest Kansas Technical
College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1209 Harrison St.
Goodland, KS 67735
(785) 890-3641
Post Secondary

Big Sandy Community & Technical
College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
150 Industrial Park Rd.
Hager Hill, KY 41222
(606) 788-2896
Post Secondary

Belfry Area Technology Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
25369 US 119 N.
Belfry, KY 41514
(606) 353-4951
Secondary

Letcher County Area Technology
Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
515 Cougar Drive
Whitesburg, KY 41858
(606) 633-5053
Secondary

Ashland Community and Technical
College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4818 Roberts Dr
Ashland, KY 41102
(606) 326-2473
Post Secondary

Elizabethtown Community and
Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
620 College Street Rd.
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
(270) 706-8652
Post Secondary

Somerset Community College,
South
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
808 Monticello St.
Somerset, KY 42501
(606) 451-6912
Post Secondary

Shelby County Area Technology
Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
230 Rocket Ln.
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-6554
Secondary

West Kentucky Community
and Technical College (Diesel
Technology)
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
234 Pioneer Industrial Drive
Mayfield, KY 42066
(270) 331-3806
Post Secondary

Northshore Technical College-
Sullivan Campus
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1710 Sullivan Dr.
Bogalusa, LA 70427
(985) 732-6640
Post Secondary

Cecil County School of Technology
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
912 Appleton Road
Elkton, MD 21921
(410) 392-8879
Secondary

Center of Applied Technology North
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
800 Stevenson Rd.
Severn, MD 21144
(410) 969-3100
Secondary

Dorchester Career and Technology
Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2465 Cambridge Beltway
Cambridge, MD 21613
(410) 901-6950
Secondary

Carroll County Career & Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1229 Washington Rd. Westminster, MD 21157 (410) 751-3669 Secondary	St. Cloud Technical & Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1540 Northway Dr. St. Cloud, MN 56303 (320) 253-1600 Post Secondary	Lincoln Technical Institute Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 901 Hadley Rd. South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (908) 912-0130 Post Secondary	Career & Technology Education Centers Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 150 Price Rd. Newark, OH 43055 (740) 366-3351 Post Secondary
Northern Maine Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 33 Edgemont Dr. Presque Isle, ME 04769 (207) 768-2700 Post Secondary	Dakota Co. Technical College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1300 E 145th St. Rosemount, MN 55068 (651) 423-8000 Post Secondary	Mercer County Technical School - Assunpink Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1085 Old Trenton Rd. Trenton, NJ 08690 (609) 586-5144 Secondary	Medina County Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1101 W Liberty St. Medina, OH 44256 (330) 725-8461 Secondary
Ferris State University Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 220 Sports Dr. Big Rapids, MI 49307-2281 (231) 591-2810 Post Secondary	Hennepin Technical College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 9000 Brooklyn Blvd. Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 (952) 995-1300 Post Secondary	Ocean County Vo-Tech School-Jackson Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 850 Toms River Road Jackson, NJ 08527 (732) 286-5665 Secondary & Post Secondary	Pioneer Career & Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 27 Ryan Rd. Shelby, OH 44875 (419) 347-7744 Secondary
Wexford-Missaukee Area Career Tech Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 9901 E 13th St. Cadillac, MI 49601 (231) 876-2207 Secondary	Ranken Technical College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 755 Parr Rd. Wentzville, MO 63385 (855) 726-5369 Post Secondary	Sussex County Technical School Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 105 N Church Rd Sparta, NJ 07871 (973) 383-6700 Secondary	Owens Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 30335 Oregon Rd Perrysburg, OH 43551 (567) 661-7000 Post Secondary
Newaygo County Career Technical Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 4645 W. Career Pathway Fremont, MI 49412 (231) 924-8833 Secondary	Northland Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1801 Branch St. Platte City, MO 64079 (816) 858-5505 Secondary & Post Secondary	New York Automotive & Diesel Institute Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 178-18 Liberty Avenue Jamaica, NY 11433 (718) 658-0006 Post Secondary	Caddo Kiowa Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 100 Career Tech Rd. Fort Cobb, OK 73038 (580) 643-5511 Secondary & Post Secondary
Auto Diesel Institute of Michigan - Baker College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1400 South M-52 Owosso, MI 48867 (989) 729-3332 Post Secondary	Ozarks Technical Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1001 E. Chestnut Expy. Springfield, MO 65802 (417) 447-7500 Secondary & Post Secondary	Capital Region Career & Technical School Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 925 B. Watervliet-Shaker Road Albany, NY 12205 (518) 862-4801 Secondary	Francis Tuttle Technology Center-Reno Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 7301 W. Reno Rd. Oklahoma City, OK 73127 (405) 717-4688 Post Secondary
Montcalm Area Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1550 W. Sidney Rd. Sidney, MI 48885 (616) 225-5744 Secondary	East Mississippi Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 8731 S. Frontage Rd. Mayhew, MS 39753 (662) 243-1983 Post Secondary	Ehove Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 316 W. Mason Rd. Milan, OH 44846 (419) 499-4663 Secondary	Mid-America Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 27438 OK-59 Wayne, OK 73095 (405) 449-3391 Secondary & Post Secondary
Lapeer County Education & Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 690 N. Lake Pleasant Rd. Attica, MI 48412-9303 (810) 664-1124 Secondary	Guilford Technical Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 6012 W Gate Blvd. Greensboro, NC 27282 (336) 454-1126 Post Secondary	Pickaway-Ross CTC Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 895 Crouse Chapel Rd. Chillicothe, OH 45601 (740) 642-1200 Secondary	Tulsa Technology Center, Broken Arrow Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 4000 West Florence St Broken Arrow, OK 74011-1706 (918) 828-3101 Secondary & Post Secondary
Mecosta Osceola Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 15830 190th Ave Big Rapids, MI 49307 (231) 796-5805 Secondary	Metropolitan Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 2909 Edward Babe Gomez Ave Omaha, NE 68107 (531) 622-4691 Post Secondary	Lorain County JVS Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 15181 State Rte. 58 S. Oberlin, OH 44074 (440) 774-1051 Secondary	North Montco Technical Career Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1265 Sumneytown Pike Lansdale, PA 19446 (215) 368-1177 Secondary
Tuscola Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1401 Cleaver Rd. Caro, MI 48723-9379 (989) 673-5300 Secondary	Southeast Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 600 State St. Milford, NE 68405-8498 (800) 933-7223 Post Secondary	University of Northwestern Ohio Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1441 N. Cable Rd. Lima, OH 45805 (419) 998-3174 Post Secondary	Universal Technical Institute Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 750 Pennsylvania Dr. Exton, PA 19341 (610) 458-5595 Post Secondary
Riverland Community College Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 2200 Riverland Dr Albert Lea, MN 56007 (507) 379-3347 Post Secondary	Universal Technical Institute Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 1515 Broad St. Bloomfield, NJ 07003 (973) 866-2238 Post Secondary	Career & Technology Education Centers Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 150 Price Rd. Newark, OH 43055 (740) 366-3351 Secondary	Schuylkill Technology Center Medium/Heavy Duty Truck 101 Technology Dr. Frackville, PA 17931 (570) 874-1034 Secondary

2025 INDUSTRY REFERENCE GUIDE

Monroe Career & Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
194 Laurel Lake Dr.
Bartonsville, PA 18321
(570) 629-2001
Secondary

Lehigh Career & Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4500 Education Park Dr.
Schnecksville, PA 18078-2599
(610) 799-2300
Secondary & Post Secondary

Rosedale Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
215 Beecham Dr. Ste. 2
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
(412) 521-6200
Post Secondary

Greenville Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
227 North Pleasantburg Dr.
Greenville, SC 29607
(864) 250-8134
Post Secondary

Southeast Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2320 N. Career Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57107-1302
(800) 247-0789
Post Secondary

Western Dakota Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
800 Mickelson Dr.
Rapid City, SD 57703
(605) 394-4034
Post Secondary

Lincoln College of Technology
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1524 Gallatin Ave.
Nashville, TN 37206
(615) 650-8209
Post Secondary

Tennessee College of Applied
Technology - Knoxville
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1100 Liberty St.
Knoxville, TN 37919
(865) 522-3120
Post Secondary

Tennessee College of Applied
Technology - Clarksville
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
135 International Blvd
Clarksville, TN 37040
(931) 572-1694
Post Secondary

Chattanooga State Community
College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
4501 Amnicola Highway
Chattanooga, TN 37406
(423) 697-4781
Post Secondary

Laredo Community College South
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
5500 S. Zapata Hwy.
Laredo, TX 78046
(956) 794-4071
Post Secondary

Odessa College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2425 East 8th St.
Odessa, TX 79761
(432) 335-6603
Post Secondary

Lincoln College of Technology
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2915 Alouette Dr.
Grand Prairie, TX 75052
(972) 660-5701
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
5151 Regent Blvd
Irving, TX 75063
(469) 442-2460
Post Secondary

Western Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
9624 Plaza Circle
El Paso, TX 79927
(915) 760-8166
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
721 Lockhaven Dr.
Houston, TX 77073
(281) 443-6262
Post Secondary

Universal Technical Institute
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
301 W Howard Lane
Austin, TX 78753
(737) 284-3100
Post Secondary

UAW-LETTC - Clearfield Job Corps
Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
20 W. 1700 S.
Clearfield, UT 84016
(801) 416-4437
Secondary & Post Secondary

Mountainland Technical College -
Lehi
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
2301 West Ashton Blvd.
Lehi, UT 84043
(801) 753-4129
Secondary & Post Secondary

Mountainland Technical College -
Spanish Fork
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
897 W 1100 S
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
(801) 753-4123
Secondary & Post Secondary

Valley Career and Technical Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
49 Hornet Rd.
Fishersville, VA 22939
(540) 245-5002
Secondary

Tidewater Community College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
600 Innovation Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23320
(757) 822-5000
Post Secondary

Salem High School
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
400 Spartan Drive
Salem, VA 24153
(540) 387-2437
Secondary

Tazewell Co. Career & Technical
Center
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
114 Maplewood Ln.
Tazewell, VA 24651
(276) 988-2529
Secondary

The ACE Center at Virginia
Randolph
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
10301 Woodman Rd.
Glen Allen, VA 23060
(804) 756-3020
Secondary

Madison Area Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1701 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 246-6833
Post Secondary

Madison Area Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1701 Wright Street
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 246-6833
Post Secondary

Fox Valley Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
1825 N Bluemound Dr
Appleton, WI 54912
(920) 831-4385
Post Secondary

Milwaukee Area Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
6665 S. Howell Ave.
Oak Creek, WI 53154
(414) 571-4500
Post Secondary

Mid-State Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
500 32nd St S
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
(715) 422-5300
Post Secondary

Chippewa Valley Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
620 W. Clairemont Ave.
Eau Claire, WI 54701-6162
(715) 852-1367
Post Secondary

Gateway Technical College
Medium/Heavy Duty Truck
3520 30th Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53144
(262) 564-3924
Secondary & Post Secondary

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

NOTES

[illegible]